#### **COMPREHENSIVE**

#### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Issued By:

LEONARDO OLIVARES, City Manager

**BRET MANN, Finance Director** 

GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT 225

DOJ-T-000202

	TABLE	PAGE
PART I INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Organizational Chart City Officials Letter of Transmittal		a
PART II FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditor's Report		1
Management's Discussion and Analysis		4
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements		
Statement of Net Assets		13
Statement of Activities		15
Fund Financial Statements		•
Governmental Funds:		
Balance Sheet		17
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets		19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances		20
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Expenditures, and Changes in the Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities		22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds		23
Proprietary Funds:		
Statement of Net Assets		24
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets		27
Statement of Cash Flows		29

	TABLE	PAGE
Notes to Financial Statements		32
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Fundings Progress-Texas Municipal Retirement System		69
Supplementary Combining Fund Financial Statements -		
Non-Major Governmental Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheets		70
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances		71
Individual Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		72
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUNDS STATEMENTS AND ACCOUNT GROUPS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TYPES		
General Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheet		74
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual		75
Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual		77
Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual		79
Special Revenue Funds		
Combining Balance Sheet		86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual		88
Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco Schedule of Expenditures		90

	TABLE	PAGE
Debt Service Funds		
Combining Balance Sheet		93
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual		95
Capital Projects Funds		
Combining Balance Sheet		96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		97
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-2003 CO Bond		98
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-2007 CO Bond		99
PROPRIETARY FUNDS TYPES		
Enterprise Funds		
Combining Balance Sheet		100
Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings		104
Combining Statement of Cash Flows		106
Water and Sewer Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheet		110
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings		112
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows		113
Schedule of Changes in Assets Restricted for Revenue Bond Debt Service		115
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses to Indicate Net Revenue Available for Debt Service		116
Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation-Water Operations		117
Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation-Sewer Operations		119

	TABLE	PAGE
Water and Sewer Fund (continued)		
Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses from Water Operations		121
Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses from Sewer Operations		122
Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Water Operations		123
Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Sewer Operations		124
Sanitation Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheet		125
Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings		126
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows		127
Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual		129
Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation		130
Airport Fund		
Comparative Balance Sheet		132
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings		133
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows		134
Fixed Assets and Allowance for Depreciation		136
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS		
Equipment Replacement Fund		
Combining Balance Sheet		138
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings		139
Comparative Statements of Cash Flows		140

	TABLE	PAGE
TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS		
Pension Trust Fund-Firemen's Retirement Fund		
Combining Balance Sheet		141
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance		142
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows-Pension Trust Fund		143
CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS		
Schedule of General Fixed Assets-By Source		144
Schedule of General Fixed Assets-By Function and Activity		145
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets- By Function and Activity		146
SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES		
Schedule of Taxes Receivable-By Funds		147
Analysis of Tax Collections, Adjustments, and Allocation to Funds		148
BONDED DEBT REQUIREMENTS		
Schedule of Changes in Bonded Debt		149
Summary of Bonded Debt Requirements to Maturity		151
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity- General Obligation Funds Schedules:		
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002		153
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System-Surplus Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003		154
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System-Surplus Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007		155
General Obligations Refunding Bonds Series 2010 (Target Savings)		156
General Obligations Refunding Bonds-Series 2002 Water and Sewer Fund		157

	TABLE	PAGE
BOND DEBT REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)		
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenues Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007		158
General Obligation Refinancing Bonds Series 2010 (Target Savings)		159
Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2010		160
Tax Notes, Series 2011		161
Tax and Revenue, Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012		162
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007		163
Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2003A		164
Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011A		165
Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011B		166
Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 PART III STATISTICAL SECTION		167
Net Assets by Components-Last Five Fiscal Years	I	168
Change in Net Assets-Last Five Fiscal Years	II	169
Change in Net Assets-Last Five Fiscal Years	III	170
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds -Last Five Fiscal Years	IV	171
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	V	173
Assessed Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	VI	174
Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies-All Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years	VII	175
Principal Property Taxpayers	VIII	177
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	IX	178
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	X	179
Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years	XI	181
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Five Fiscal Years	XII	182
Taxable Sales by Industry - Last Five Calendar Years	XIII	184

	TABLE	PAGE
Sales Tax Revenue Payers By Industry - Calendar Years 2010 and 2006	XIV	185
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	XV	187
Miscellaneous Statistical Facts	XVI	188
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years	XVII	189
Operating Indicators and Capital Assets Statistics By Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years	XVIII	190
Principal Employers - 2010 and 2003	XIX	191
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	XX	192
Schedule of Insurance Coverage	XXI	193
DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS		
Continuing Disclosure Requirements of Sec Rule 15 ( C ) 2-12 Waterworks System Statistical Information		199
PART IV SINGLE AUDIT SECTION		
Schedule of Federal and State Financial Assistance		213
Notes to Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance		219
Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance and Other Matters Based On An audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With Governmental Auditing Standards		221
Independent Auditor's Report On Compliance With Requirements That Could Have A Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133		223
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		
Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results		225
Section II - Financial Statement Findings		226

#### PART I

#### INTRODUCTION SECTION

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

#### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### **CITY OFFICIALS**

Mayor Miguel D. "Mike" Wise

John F. "Johnny" Cuellar

Mayor Pro-Temp

Robert Garza

Olga Noriega

Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla

Lupe V. Rivera

Joe A. Martinez

City Manager Leonardo Olivares

Finance Director Bret Mann

City Secretary Elizabeth M. Walker

City Attorney Ramon Vela

Chief Appraiser Rolando Garza

Hidalgo County

Appraisal District

Collector of Taxes Paul Villarreal

County of Hidalgo

Chief of Police Michael L. Kelley

Fire Chief Santiago "Jimmy" Cuellar

Municipal Court Administrator Rosa Badillo

Human Resources Director-Interim Veronica Ramirez

Information Technology Epifanio R. Garcia

Parks & Recreation Director David Arce

Public Facilities Director Erasmo Lozano

Public Utilities Director David Salinas

Library Director Arnold Becho

Aviation Director/Emergency Management George P. Garrett



"The City on the Grow"



Miguel D Wise, Mayor John F. Cuellar, Mayor Pro-Tem, District 2 David R. Fox, Commissioner, District 1 Olga Noriega, Commissioner, District 3 Gerardo "Jerry" Tafolla, Commissioner, District 4 Lupe V. Rivera, Commissioner, District 5 Joe A. Martinez, Commissioner, District 6

Leonardo Olivares, City Manager

June 25, 2013

The Honorable Miguel D. Wise 255 S. Kansas Ave Weslaco, Texas 78596

Dear Mayor Wise:

The Finance Department and City Manager's Office is pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Weslaco, Texas for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

This report is published to provide the City Commission, City staff, our citizens, our bondholders, and other interested parties with detailed information concerning the financial condition and activities of the municipal government. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Garcia & Pena, CPA's, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

255 S. KANSAS AVE # WESLACO, TEXAS 78596-6285 # 956-968-3181 # WWW.WESLACOTX.GOV

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Profile of the Government

The City of Weslaco, Texas, established in 1919, is located in the southern tip of Texas in the heart of the Rio Grande Valley, which is considered to be one of the top growth areas in the state, and in the country. The City currently occupies a land area of 15 square miles and serves a population of 35,670. The City is authorized to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is authorized by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the City Commission.

The City of Weslaco has operated under the council-manager form of government since incorporation in 1928. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a City Commission consisting of the Mayor and six Commissioners. The City Commission is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for implementing the policies and ordinances of the City Commission, for managing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for appointing the directors of the various departments. The Commission is elected on a non-partisan basis. The Mayor and Commissioners serve three-year staggered terms, with two commissioners elected every year except for every third year when the Mayor is elected.

The City provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events. Water, sewer, and sanitation service is also provided by the City. The City also is financially accountable for a legally separate economic development corporation, which is reported separately within the City of Weslaco's financial statements. Additional information on this legally separate entity can be found in Note A in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Manager during the budget process. The City Manager uses these requests to initiate a proposed budget. The City Manager then presents this proposed budget to the Commission for review. The City Commission is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30, the end of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., public safety), and department (e.g., police). Department directors may, with City Manager's approval, make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments, however, require the special approval of the City Commission. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented on page 77-85 as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds.

For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the special revenue funds subsection of this report on page 89.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

Local economy. The City currently is experiencing record sales tax revenues. The last fiscal year we have seen positive growth over the prior year. The ongoing expressway expansion will provide an enhanced infrastructure to further fuel the City's growth.

The taxable assessed value of property in the City remained stable for this fiscal year. The growth in the City has offset the lower housing values that have impacted the entire country. The unemployment rate has maintained at 11.0%. The current labor force is approximately 14,878 workers.

Long-term Financial Planning. The City Commission has also been focusing on the City's property tax rate. This focus has been driven by the desire to give taxpayers the best value for their money as well as making Weslaco more attractive to business and residents looking to relocate. The City Commission has held the City's property tax rate steady at a rate of \$0.6967 per \$100 of valuation. The budget adopted for the 2013 fiscal year remains unchanged at \$0.6967 per \$100 of valuation.

The City continues to look for ways to maximize the collection of funds owed to the City. This strategy along with equitable user fees is preferable to increases in the property tax rate. We are constantly striving to increase the efficiency of the City's operations in ways that will enhance the services provided to our citizens.

Cash management policies and practices. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in certificates of deposit, obligations of agencies of the United States. The maturities of the investments ranged from 1 month to 3 years, with an average maturity of 13 months. All funds kept with the depository bank are collateralized at a minimum rate of 102% of the market value. The City's objectives for managing cash include safety, liquidity, yield, and public trust.

Pension and other post employment benefits. The City of Weslaco contributes to a single-employer defined benefit pension plan for its fire fighters. Every few years, an independent actuary engaged by the pension plan calculates the amount of benefits that can be paid to beneficiaries of the plan in light of the number of participants, contribution rates, and projected investment earnings, in order to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As a matter of policy, the City of Weslaco fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary.

The City of Weslaco also provides pension benefits for its employees not covered by the firemen's pension plan. These benefits are provided through a defined contribution plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The City of Weslaco has no obligation in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its contractual payments to TMRS.

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's pension plan benefits can be found in Note K in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the finance and administration departments. We would like to express our appreciation to all staff that assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Mayor and the City Commission for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Weslaco finances.

Sincerely

Leonardo Olivares, JD MPA City Manager

LO:rp

#### **PART II**

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION**



#### GARCIA & PENA

Certified Public Accountants
R O. Box 8032
301 West 4th
Weslaco, Texas 78599
956-969-1433 • Fax 956-968-1467 • 956-421-4601

Manuel B. Garcia, CPA Jaime X. Pena. CPA

#### **Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco 255 S. Kansas Ave. Weslaco, Texas 78596

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission:

We have audited the accompanying basic and combining financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco, Texas basic and combining financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Weslaco, Texas management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas as of September 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Members: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants • Division for CPA Firms

Also, in our opinion, the combining financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated May 11, 2012, on our consideration of the City of Weslaco, Texas internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provision of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit. This report also covers the compliance with Title 49 U.S. Code as it applies to airport revenues and local taxes on aviation fuel.

Management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of funding progress for the Texas Municipal Retirement System on page 69 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on them.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions, on the financial statements which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco, Texas' basic and combining financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations and the supporting schedules listed in the Table of Contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic and combining financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic and combining financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and the statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic and combining financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

The bond ordinances authorizing the issuance of waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds require that the independent auditors disclose the information of items (a) and (g). Part of this statistical information is a non-accounting nature and is presented in this report. This information was obtained by us from the records of the City of Weslaco. We did not make tests of the data underlying the statistics presented herein, as they do not involve information which enters into the financial statements.

a. Detail statements of income and expenses:

The statements are presented on page  $\underline{112}$  of the annual report. Also, income and expenses are regrouped on page  $\underline{116}$  to indicate net revenue available for debt service as recommended by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas.

b. Balance sheet at the end of the fiscal year:

The balance sheet of the Water and Sewer Revenue Fund is presented as pages  $\underline{110}$  and 111 of the annual report.

c. Accountants' comment regarding the manner in which the City has complied with the ordinances, and recommendations for any changes or improvements in the operations, records, and accounts of the system:

The City has met the requirements of these ordinances in all material respects.

d. List of insurance policies in force at the end of the fiscal year:

A schedule of insurance coverage is presented on page  $\underline{190}$  to  $\underline{195}$  of the annual report.

e. The number of properties connected with each system and total income from each system for the year are:

	Connected Properties	<u>Income</u>
Waterworks	9,972	\$ 5,665,661
Sewer System	9,056	\$ 4,336,976

f. The number of unmetered customers for each system at the end of the year:

None

g. The number of gallons of water registered through the master meter and the Number of gallons sold through the year:

Gallons pumped at filter plant	2,413,044,700
Gallons sold (estimated)	2,183,447,000

Garcia & Pena, CPAS Certified Public Accountants

June 25, 2013

As management of the City of Weslaco, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Weslaco for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages a - d of this report.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City of Weslaco exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$56,549,569 (net assets). Of this amount, \$10,575,661 represents unrestricted net assets. This amount may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6,940,664. Approximately 21.30% of this total amount, \$3,085,950 is available for spending at the government's discretion (undesignated fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund's fund balance was \$1,692,898, or 9.89% of total general fund expenditures.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Weslaco's basic financial statements. The City of Weslaco's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements – The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Weslaco's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City of Weslaco's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Weslaco is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Weslaco that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Weslaco include general government, public safety, highways and streets, economic development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City of Weslaco include water and sewer, sanitation, and an airport.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Weslaco itself (known as the primary government), but also the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation (EDC), which is a legally separate entity. The City Commission appoints the EDC board members and sets expenditure caps over which the City of Weslaco Commissioners' approval is required. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 13-16 of this report.

**Fund financial statements** – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Weslaco, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Weslaco can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information maybe useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented *for governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Weslaco maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general

fund, the debt service fund, the Economic Development Corporation, and the capital projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of Weslaco adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 17-23 of this report.

**Proprietary funds**. The City of Weslaco maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Weslaco uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer fund, for its sanitation fund and for its airport fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Weslaco's various functions. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer fund, the sanitation fund, and the airport fund, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Weslaco. Individual fund data for the internal service fund is provided elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-31 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Weslaco's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 141-144 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-68 of this report.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

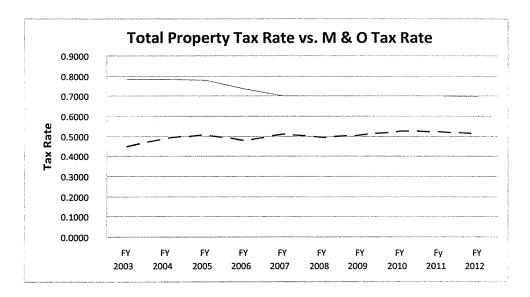
As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Weslaco, assets exceeded liabilities by \$56,549,569 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The City of Weslaco's net assets available for capital projects acquisition is \$26,169,919, which reflect 46.28% of total net assets. On September 30, 2012, the City had an outstanding bonds balance of \$85,770,558 and had \$918,806 in cash to be used for completing the 2007 bond issues projects.

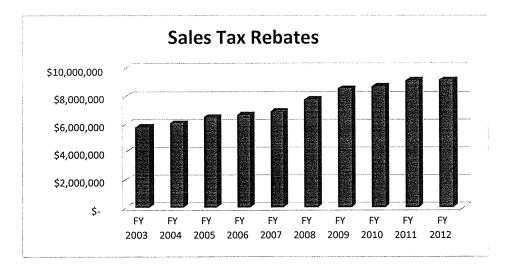
An additional portion of the City of Weslaco's net assets (3 percent) represents other resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net assets* is a \$10,575,661. This amount may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco is able to report positive balances of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Governmental activities. The property tax levy increased by \$79,749 (.85 percent) during the year due mostly to new development and construction. The tax rate has been reduced or maintained each year for the last eight years. This has been due to a concerted effort on the part of the City Commission to maintain or reduce the tax rate. Below is a graph showing the changes in the maintenance and operation (M & O – used for operations of the City) as it compares with the total property tax rate that includes the debt service portion of the tax rate as well.



Sales tax rebates amounted to \$10,578,320 for the year with an increase of \$713,696 or 7.23% over the last fiscal year. Of the total amount collected, 25% goes to the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation. The remainder stays in the General Fund with some of those funds being used for the operation of the library.



Operating grants for governmental activities amounted to \$-0- in the General Fund. It is the practice of the City of Weslaco to utilize grant revenues whenever possible to improve city services and quality of life in our community.

**Business-type activities**. Business-type activities accounted for 57.10% of the City of Weslaco's net assets.

- The water and sewer rates were adjusted during the current fiscal year by 6%. The rate increases were necessary to increase bond debt service coverage ratios and to provide for needed capital improvements. Some of the planned capital improvements include a new water plant as well as renovations to the north sewer plant.
- The net assets of the Water & Sewer Fund increased by \$2,978,369. Revenues increased by \$1,564,286 and expenses decreased by \$248,521.
- The net assets of the Sanitation Fund increased by \$390,058. Revenues increased by \$519,550 and expenses increased by \$127,123.
- The net assets of the Airport Fund increased by \$225,084. The Airport Fund receives revenues from fuel sales, hangar rentals, and grants. Any shortfalls are subsidized by the General Fund. Grants from the state are utilized when possible to improve and maintain the airport.
- Investment earnings increased by \$13,520 for business-type activities because of an overall decrease in the amount of cash and cash investments.

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Weslaco uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Weslaco's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Weslaco's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$6,940,664. Approximately 44.92% of this total amount \$3,085,950 constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period, or 2) to pay debt service.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Weslaco. At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund's unreserved fund balance was \$1,180,226 the total fund balance reached \$1,692,898. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 6.89 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 4.5 percent of that same amount. While it is recommended that the General Fund should have an unreserved fund balance of no less than 5 to 15% of operating expenditures, the City has placed the target for unreserved fund balance in the General Fund at 25%. The City has implemented a fiscal forecast model that is designed to increase the fund balance in the General Fund to 25% by the year 2015.

- The City Commission maintained the tax rate to \$.6967 for the 2012 tax levy. balance.
- The sales tax revenues increased by 7.23% over the prior year. The increase in the sales tax revenues can be attributed at least in part to retail development on the expressway. Now that the expressway expansion is complete it is reasonable to expect the economic growth to continue.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$949,795 after all scheduled debt service payments were made, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. It is prudent to maintain a fund balance in the debt service fund up to one year's debt service payments. The scheduled tax supported debt service payments for fiscal year 2012 was \$2,668,117, with interest paid of \$1,018,467

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Weslaco's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water and Sewer Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$4,460,788, the unrestricted assets for the Sanitation Fund amounted to \$1,363,478 and those for the Airport Fund amounted to \$(54,736). Other factors concerning the finances of these two funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Weslaco's business-type activities.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Capital assets. The City of Weslaco's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of September 30, 2012, amounts to \$109,077,427 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. The total increase in the City of Weslaco's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 19.81% (a 22.06%) increase for business-type activities, and 17.77% increase for governmental activities).

Additional information on the City of Weslaco's capital assets can be found in note F on pages 44-45 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Weslaco had total bonded debt outstanding of \$85,770,558. Of this amount, \$22,195,766 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City of Weslaco's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

The City of Weslaco currently has an "A-" rating from Standard & Poor's and a "Baa2" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. This is reflective of the rating review in November 30, 2012 by Standard & Poor's and January 4, 2012 by Moody's. The prior ratings were "Baa1" from Moody's and "BBB+" from Standard & Poor's.

In 1995, the State Legislature enacted a 10% (of taxable valuations) debt limit rate for school districts in Texas and has subsequently been used by municipalities as a general rule in computing debt margin.

Additional information on the City of Weslaço's long-term debt can be found in note G on pages 46-52 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

- The employment rate for the City of Weslaco is currently 89.0 percent, compared to 88.7 percent a year ago. This rate compares to the state's average employment rate of 92.0 percent.
- Due to a desire by the City Commission to make the City of Weslaco more attractive to businesses and individuals, the adopted property tax rate was maintained to \$.6967 per \$100 of valuation for fiscal year 2012. This tax rate represents the lowest tax rate in

thirteen years, as well as a concerted effort on the part of the City Commission and staff to continue the downward trend on the tax rate. While the City Commission is doing there part to keep the tax rate as low as possible it is important to note that the City's tax rate is only one of six tax rates from all taxing entities that together make up the total tax rate for Weslaco's citizens. Weslaco's total tax rate is quite favorable when compared with other cities in the area.

Taxing										
Entity	Mo	Allen	Mi	ssion	W	eslaco	Ed	inburg	Ph	arr
Population		130,767		77.586		35, 193		77,613		70,888
Valuation	\$	8,793,680,597	\$	3,752,857,926	\$	1,723,932,887	\$	3,931,865,593	\$	2,616,483,119
City	\$	0.4313	\$	0.5288	\$	0.6967	\$	0.6350	\$	0.6800
Drainage Hidalgo		0.0750		0.0750		0.0750		0.0750		0.0750
County		0.5900		0.5900		0.5900		0.5900		0.5900
STC		0.1507		0.1507		0.1507		0.1507		0.1507
ISD		1.1650		1.3000		1.1397		1.2398		1.3592
STISD		0.0492		0.0492		0.0492		0.0492		0.0492
Total	\$	2.4612	\$	2.6937	\$	3.3763	\$	2.7397	\$	2.9041

Note: Population figures are 2010 estimates obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

Valuation represents "Net Taxable Before Freeze as reported by the Hidalgo County

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Weslaco's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 255 S Kansas Avenue, Weslaco, Texas, 78596.

Appraisal District for tax year 2010.

Tax rates are for tax year 2010 and were obtained from the Hidalgo County Appraisal District.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NETS ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Primary Government					
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities			Total
Assets						
Cash and cash investments	\$	6,934,964	\$	4,795,613	\$	11,730,577
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)						-
Utility receivables				2,621,821		2,621,821
Ad valorem taxes		1,585,346				1,585,346
Sales taxes		871,595				871,595
Ambulance fees		191,763				191,763
Other		384,669				384,669
Other assets		5,000				5,000
Due from other governments		303,229		1,986,858		2,290,087
Internal balances		(260,088)		260,088		· -
Notes receivables		821,899				821,899
Due from others				76,577		76,577
Prepaid items						-
Inventories		454,325		144,027		598,352
Assets held for resale						-
Long-term note receivable						
(SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC)		1,995,026				1,995,026
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash investments		955,642		27,959,653		28,915,295
Capital assets:						
Land		4,215,555		2,551,870		6,767,425
Buildings		20,822,945		1,010,863		21,833,808
Equipment		9,616,840		7,495,354		17,112,194
Improvements		37,254,804		44,680,465		81,935,269
Infrastructure (380 Agreements)		7,629,307				7,629,307
Construction-in-progress		•		32,233,748		32,233,748
Accumulated depreciation		(28,159,397)		(30,274,927)		(58,434,324)
Total assets	\$	65,623,424	\$	95,542,010	\$	161,165,434

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NETS ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Primary Government				
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total		
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,994,939	\$ 936,404	\$ 2,931,343		
Accrued salaries payable	35,759		35,759		
Bank overdraft		12,539	12,539		
Compensated absences payable		195,379	195,379		
Contracts payable	13,500	1,655,426	1,668,926		
Other liabilities	343,082	146,639	489,721		
Trust-Boy's & Girl's Club	398,045	,	398,045		
Trust-Friends of the Library	487,035		487,035		
Trust-PEG	70,563		70,563		
Deferred revenue	632,840		632,840		
Payable from restricted assets:					
Current portion of long-term debt			_		
Revenue bonds payable		1,430,024	1,430,024		
Accrued interest	162,113	315,832	477,945		
Deposits		853,235	853,235		
Due within one year	2,303,389		2,303,389		
Non-current liabilities:			-		
Due in more than one year	35,051,455	57,577,667	92,629,122		
Total Liabilities	41,492,720	63,123,145	104,615,865		
Net Assets					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	13,564,135	(1,310,318)	12,253,817		
Restricted for:	. ,	( ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		
Prepaid items			_		
Debt service	1,772,642	2,356,236	4,128,878		
General fund	446,881	, ,	446,881		
Special revenue funds	2,974,413		2,974,413		
Capital projects	566,502	25,603,417	26,169,919		
Unrestricted	4,806,131	5,769,530	10,575,661		
Total Net assets	\$ 24,130,704	\$ 32,418,865	\$ 56,549,569		
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	f (5 (22 12 1	0.5.540.010			
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	<u>\$ 65,623,424</u>	\$ 95,542,010	\$ 161,165,434		

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Program Revenues			
		Fees, Fine and	Operating	Capital Grants and Contributions	
		Charge for	Grants and		
Program Activities	Expenses	Services	Contributions		
Governmental activities					
General government and					
administration	\$ 4,079,035	\$ 381,323	\$ -	\$ -	
Public safety	10,195,023	919,126	-	221,377	
Emergency medical services	462,305	976,167			
Public works	2,626,866				
Health	88,459	142,461			
Culture and recreation	1,693,692	54,831	16,179	503,617	
Development services	2,412,090	201,850			
Sales tax rebates	843,933				
Interest on long-term debt	2,326,416				
Total governmental activities	24,727,819	2,675,758	16,179	724,994	
Business-type activities:					
Water and sewer	9,054,734	11,034,905		2,004,959	
Sanitation	4,047,757	4,646,565			
Airport	505,452	110,894		419,642	
Total business-type activities	13,607,943	15,792,364		2,424,601	
Total governmentmental and					
and business-type activities	\$ 38,335,762	\$ 18,468,122	\$ 16,179	\$ 3,149,595	

#### **General Revenues**

Taxes:

Ad valorem

Sales

Occupancy

Other

Franchise fees

Intergovernmental

Investment earnings

Gain (loss) on sale/retirement of

capital assets

Revaluation of compensated absences

Miscellaneous

**Transfers** 

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net assets at beginning of year,

as restated

Net assets at end of year

Net (Expens	es)	Re'	venue
And Changes	in	Net	Assets

Governmental	Business-type	Total
Activities	Activities	Total
\$ (3,697,712)	\$ -	\$ (3,697,712)
(9,054,520)	Ψ	(9,054,520)
513,862		513,862
(2,626,866)		(2,626,866)
54,002		54,002
(1,119,065)		(1,119,065)
(2,210,240)		(2,210,240)
(843,933)		(843,933)
(2,326,416)		(2,326,416)
(21,310,888)	_	(21,310,888)
(21,510,888)		(21,510,000)
	3,985,130	3,985,130
	598,808	598,808
	25,084	25,084_
-	4,609,022	4,609,022
\$ (21,310,888)	\$ 4,609,022	\$ (16,701,866)
9,710,670		9,710,670
10,578,320		10,578,320
336,419		336,419
65,650		65,650
1,565,484		1,565,484
4,421		
66,619	13,629	80,248 💖
116,255	-	116,255
191,261		191,261
249,246		249,246
1,021,140	(1,021,140)	۵۳۶,۷۳۵** -
23,905,485	(1,007,511)	22,897,974
2,594,597	3,601,511	6,196,108
21,536,107	28,817,354	50,353,461
\$ 24,130,704	\$ 32,418,865	\$ 56,549,569
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

### GOVERNMENTAL-TYPE ACTIVITIES

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	,			Debt		Economic	
		General		Service		Development	
	***************************************		***************************************				
Assets	ф	2.047.762	e.	212 400	¢.	2 201 425	
Cash and cash investments	\$	3,047,762	\$	313,488	\$	2,381,425	
Receivables (net where applicable of							
allowance for doubtful accounts):		1 110 020		475 216			
Ad valorem taxes		1,110,030		475,316			
Sales taxes		871,595					
Ambulance fees		191,763				22.010	
Other		254,594				33,919	
Other assets		5,000		500.044		-	
Due from other funds		100 (10		599,044		217,899	
Due from other governments		199,612				0.016.005	
Notes receivable		055 640				2,816,925	
Restricted Cash		955,642					
Prepaid items		C # #01				200.524	
Inventories		65,791		1 207 040		388,534	
Total Assets		6,701,789	\$	1,387,848		5,838,702	
Liabilities and Fund Balances							
V							
Liabilities							
Liabilities:	Φ.	1.015.670	ф		٠	11.466	
Accounts payable	\$	1,815,670	\$	-	\$	11,466	
Accrued salaries and payroll taxes		31,155				4,604	
Contracts payable		816,946				13,500	
Due to other funds							
Compensated balances		011.000				21.012	
Other liabilities		311,270				31,812	
Trust account		955,642		100.050		0.605.065	
Deferred revenues		1,078,208		438,053		2,627,867	
Total Liabilities		5,008,891		438,053		2,689,249	
Fund Balances							
Nonspendable:							
Inventory		65,791				388,534	
Restricted for:							
Debt service reserve						822,847	
Committed for:							
Public safety equipment		253,905					
Excess sales tax receipts		167,976					
Assigned to:							
Project development						600,000	
Library acquisition							
Debt service				949,795			
Public pool		25,000					
Capital projects		•					
Unassigned:		1,180,226				1,338,072	
Total Fund Balances	-	1,692,898		949,795		3,149,453	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances		6,701,789	\$	1,387,848	\$	5,838,702	
	***************************************						

Unaudited-See Accountant's Compilation Report

17

	Capital Projects		Non-Major Funds		Governmental Funds	
\$	593,766	\$	522,779	\$	6,859,220	
					1 505 246	
					1,585,346 871,595	
					191,763	
			96,156		384,669	
					5,000	
					816,943	
			103,617		303,229	
					2,816,925	
					955,642	
					454,325	
\$	593,766	\$	722,552	\$	15,244,657	
\$	27,264	\$	140,536	\$	1,994,936	
					35,759	
					830,446	
					-	
					343,082	
					955,642	
					4,144,128	
	27,264		140,536		8,303,993	
					454,325	
					822,847	
					253,905	
					167,976	
					(00.000	
			14,364		600,000 14,364	
			14,304		949,795	
					25,000	
	566,502				566,502	
			567,652		3,085,950	
	566,502		582,016		6,940,664	
_\$	593,766	\$	722,552	_\$_	15,244,657	

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET TO STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Total fund balance-total go	overnmental funds		

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Deferred revenue in the General Fund and Debt Service Fund which are included in the Statement of Activities do not provide (or require) the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenue or expenditures in governmental funds.

evenue or expenditures in governmental funds. 1,516,261

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the governmental fund balance sheet. Include capital assets of Internal Service Funds.

51,380,054

6,940,664

Long-term note receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures therefore are not reported as available resources but are off-set as deferred revenues.

1,995,026

Interest payables on long-term debt does not require current financial resources. Therefore, interest payable is not reported as a liability in governmental funds balance sheet.

(162,113)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance and fleet management, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are:

(Net of amount allocated to business-type activities, capital assets and long-term liabilities). Internal Service Fund balances are not included in other reconciling items:

Current assets \$ 75,744

Long tern liabilities (260,088)

Net of amount allocated to business-type activities

(184,344)

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period period and, therefore, they are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. (Includes Internal Service Funds' non-current liabilities):

Due within one year \$ 2,303,389

Due in more than one year \$ 35,051,455

Net assets of governmental activities \$ 24,130,704

Unaudited-See Accountant's Compilation Report

19

(37,354,844)

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	General	Debt Service	Economic Development		
Revenues		5011100	Botolopinene		
Taxes:					
Ad valorem	\$ 6,843,281	\$ 2,569,724	\$ -		
Penalty and interest	213,985	83,647			
Sales	7,933,740	ŕ	2,644,580		
Occupancy			, .		
Other	65,650				
Franchise fees	1,565,484				
Charges for services	2,540,973				
Program Income	, ,		341,845		
Intergovernmental	241,977		•		
Licenses and permits	381,323				
Investment income	10,218	21,292	35,109		
Fines and forfeitures	772,752	•			
Contributions	500				
Miscellaneous	223,443	19,062	6,241		
Proceeds from sales	41,862	,	75,346		
Total Revenues	20,835,188	2,693,725	3,103,121		
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government and administration	3,796,704	700			
Public safety	10,327,350	, , ,			
Public works	1,299,033				
Health	84,348				
Culture and recreation	861,319		274,808		
Economic development	001,517		1,894,802		
Nondepartmental	395,172		1,051,002		
Capital outlay	354,730		1,442,487		
Debt service:	20.,,,,,		1,112,101		
Principal retirement		1,648,950	355,626		
Interest and fiscal charges		1,018,467	333,946		
Total Expenditures	17,118,656	2,668,117	4,301,669		
			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	2 716 522	25 (00	(1 100 540)		
over expenditures	3,716,532	25,608	(1,198,548)		
Other financing sources (uses):					
Bond proceeds			1,155,000		
Bond management fees			(30,323)		
Revaluation of compensated absences	191,261				
Transfers in (out)	(480,000)				
380 Agreement expenditures and rebates	(2,574,433)				
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,863,172)	**************************************	1,124,677		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other					
sources over expenditures and other uses	853,360	25,608	(73,871)		
Prior period adjustment	2,720				
Fund balances at beginning of year,	836,818	924,187	3,223,324		
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,692,898	\$ 949,795	\$ 3,149,453		
-					

Unaudited-See Accountant's Compilation Report

20

		Total				
Capital	Non-Major	Governmental				
Projects	Funds	Funds				
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,413,005				
		297,632				
		10,578,320				
	336,419	336,419				
		65,650				
		1,565,484				
		2,540,973				
		341,845				
	503,617	745,594				
		381,323				
		66,619				
		772,752				
		500				
		248,746				
	7,227	124,435				
	840,036	27,479,297				
	***************************************					
		3,797,404				
		10,327,350				
		1,299,033				
		84,348				
	311,171	1,447,298				
	28,719	1,923,521				
	,	395,172				
40,058	579,238	2,416,513				
,0,000	0,2,	-, , .				
		2,004,576				
		1,352,413				
40,058	919,128	25,047,628				
,		······································				
(40.059)	(79,092)	2,431,669				
(40,058)	(19,092)	2,431,007				
		1 155 000				
		1,155,000				
-		(30,323)				
		191,261				
-		(480,000)				
		(2,574,433)				
*	•	(1,738,495)				
(40,058)	(79,092)	693,174				
		2,720				
606,560	653,881	6,244,770				
\$ 566,502	\$ 574,789	\$ 6,940,664				

Unaudited-See Accountant's Compilation Report 21

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds		\$	693,174
		Ф	093,174
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Governmental funds report capital outlay as expensiatement of activities and changes in net assets, the estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The contract of th	ditures. However, in the government-wide cost of those assets is allocated over their	2	416.512
in the current period.			,416,513
Long-term note advances (Repayment)		(	(139,995)
Governmental funds do not report the retirement of fi of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Bala in the current period.			(8,180)
Depreciation expense on capital assets is reported and changes in net assets, but they do not require t depreciation expense is not reported as expenditure is Service Funds' depreciation expense of \$36,284	the use of current financial resources. Therefore,	(2	,168,209)
Long-term liability for accrued vacation and accrued activities.	sick leave is not recorded with the governmental	(	(115,135)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-to sources of governmental funds. Neither transactions, governmental funds report the effect of issuance cost, debt is first issued, whereas the amounts are deferred. This amount is net effect of these differences in the	however, has any effect on net assets. Also, premiums, discounts, and similar items when and amortized in the statement of activities.		
Proceeds \$ 1,155,000 Principal Retirement 2,785,138		1	,630,138
Some property tax will not be collected for several m considered "available" revenues in the governmenta			33
Accrued interest expense on long-term debt is repactivities and changes in net assets, but does not retherefore, accrued interest expense is not reported a	require the use of current financial resources;		11,622
Internal Service funds are used by management to clinsurance and fleet management, to individual funcis reported with governmental activities net of and depreciation.	ds. The net revenue of the Internal Service Funds		
Change in net assets 238,352  Net of amount allocated to business-type activities -	2		
Depreciation expense 36,284	4	***************************************	274,636
Change in net assets of governmental activities		\$ 2	,594,597

Unaudited-See Accountant's Compilation Report

22

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual GAAP	Variance with Final		
		Original	Airiou	Final	Basis		Budget	
Revenues								
Taxes:								
Ad-valorem	\$	9,007,823	\$	9,107,823	\$ 9,413,005	\$	305,182	
Penalty and interest		291,000		291,000	297,632		6,632	
Sales		10,004,555		9,845,774	10,578,320		732,546	
Hotel/Motel Tax		360,000		360,000	336,419		(23,581)	
Other				55,500	65,650		10,150	
Franchise fees		1,637,326		1,637,326	1,565,484		(71,842)	
Charges for service		2,571,140		2,571,140	2,540,973		(30,167)	
Program income		433,100		573,095	341,845		(231,250)	
Intergovernmental		430,304		315,613	745,594		429,981	
Licenses and permits		332,950		332,950	381,323		48,373	
Investment income		149,689		9,664	66,619		56,955	
Fines and forfeitures		422,200		479,372	772,752		293,380	
Contributions		·, ·		,.	500		500	
Miscellaneous		179,100		200,353	248,746		48,393	
Proceeds from sales		142,058		142,058	124,435		(17,623)	
Total Revenues		25,961,245		25,921,668	 27,479,297	*************	1,557,629	
Expenditures			********					
Current:								
General government and								
administration		3,727,407		3,791,801	3,797,404		(5,603)	
Public safety		10,053,547		10,282,862	10,327,350		(44,488)	
Public works		1,458,583		1,276,719	1,299,033		(22,314)	
Health		85,268		85,668	84,348		1,320	
Cultural and recreation		1,913,449		1,949,113	1,447,298		501,815	
Economic development		1,896,973		2,672,771	1,923,521		749,250	
Nondepartmental services		2,752,533		528,431	395,172		133,259	
Capital outlay		1,585,542		2,336,402	2,416,513		(80,111)	
Debt service		1,505,542		2,550,102	2, 110,010		(00,111)	
Principal retirement		1,641,328		1,303,980	2,004,576		(700,596)	
Interest		1,457,780		1,119,351	1,352,413		(233,062)	
Total Expenditures		26,572,410		25,347,098	 25,047,628		299,470	
Deficiency of revenues over					 			
expenditures		(611,165)		574,570	 2,431,669		1,857,099	
Other financing sources (uses):								
Note proceeds								
Bond proceeds		1,258,000	•	1,258,000	1,155,000		-	
Bond management fees					(30,323)		(30,323)	
380 Agreement expenditures and rebates		(1,937,961)		(1,937,961)	(2,574,433)		(636,472)	
Revaluation of compenated absences		(,,,,,		,	191,261		191,261	
Transfers (out) in		(551,041)		(551,041)	(480,000)		71,041	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,231,002)		(1,231,002)	(1,738,495)		(404,493)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			***************************************		 			
sources over expenditures (uses)	\$	(1,842,167)	\$	(656,432)	693,174	\$	1,452,606	
Prior period admustment					2,720			
Fund balances at beginning of year,					 6,244,770			
Fund balances at end of year					\$ 6,940,664			
A and Jaianess at the OI Jear								

Unaudited-See Accountant's Compilation Report

23

# BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities-Enterprise Funds										
	Water and Sewer Fund	Sa	Sanitation Fund		Airport Fund Totals			overnmental Activities ernal Service Fund			
Assets											
Current Assets											
Cash and cash investments	\$ 3,833,297	\$	962,316	\$	-	\$ 4,795,613	\$	75,744			
Receivables (net where applicable											
of allowance for doubtful accounts)	1,886,189		729,075		6,557	2,621,821					
Accrued interest						-					
Due from other funds	260,088					260,088					
Due from other governments	1,985,896				962	1,986,858					
Due from others						-					
Inventories	93,824		76,577		50,203	220,604					
Prepaid expenses						-					
Total current assets	8,059,294		1,767,968		57,722	9,884,984		75,744			
Restricted Assets											
Cash and cash investments	27,959,653				-	27,959,653					
Non-current assets	······································										
Deferred charges											
Capital assets											
Land	665,175		421,247		1,465,448	2,551,870					
Buildings	362,323				648,540	1,010,863					
Equipment	5,075,451		1,890,958		528,945	7,495,354		2,867,853			
Improvements	39,483,418		733,242		4,463,805	44,680,465					
Infrastructure											
Construction-in-progress	31,555,309				678,439	32,233,748					
Accumulated depreciation	(24,508,448)	(	(2,371,127)		(3,395,352)	(30,274,927)		(2,443,062)			
Total capital assets, net of											
accumulated depreciation	52,633,228		674,320	-	4,389,825	57,697,373		424,791			
Total non-current assets	52,633,228		674,320	***************************************	4,389,825	57,697,373		424,791			
Total assets	\$ 88,652,175	\$	2,442,288		4,447,547	\$ 95,542,010	\$	500,535			

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Bu								
	***************************************	Water and Sewer Fund		Sanitation Fund		Airport Fund		Totals		vernmental Activities rnal Service Fund
Liabilities										
Current Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	524,028	\$	404,490	\$	7,886	\$	936,404	\$	-
Accrued salaries								-		
Bank Overdraft						12,539		12,539		
Due to other funds								-		260,088
Customer deposits		850,601				2,634		853,235		
Other liabilities		146,639						146,639		
Compensated absences		105,980				89,399		195,379		
Total current liabilities		1,627,248		404,490		112,458		2,144,196		260,088
Liabilities payable from restricted assets										
Accounts payable		1,655,426						1,655,426		
Rebatable Arbitrage		-,,						, ,		
Revenue bonds payable		1,430,024						1,430,024		
Accrued interest		315,832						315,832		
Total liabilities payable									-	
from restricted assets		3,401,282		_				3,401,282		
Noncurrent liabilities										
Revenue bonds payable	4	56,746,188		113,601				56,859,789		
Landfill closure				717,878				717,878		
Total noncurrent liabilities		56,746,188		831,479		-		57,577,667		-
Total liabilities	\$ 6	51,774,718		1,235,969	_\$_	112,458	_\$	63,123,145	\$	260,088

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Bu						
	Water and Sewer Fund	 Sanitation Fund	on Airport Fund		Totals	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund	
Net Assets							
Invested capital assets, net of		(1 ## 1 #0)	•	4 200 005	e (1.210.210)	ø.	424.701
related debt	\$ (5,542,984)	\$ (157,159)	\$	4,389,825	\$ (1,310,318)	\$	424,791
Restricted for:							
Revenue bond retirement	2,356,236				2,356,236		
Construction	25,603,417				25,603,417		
Unrestricted	4,460,788	1,363,478		(54,736)	5,769,530		(184,344)
Total net assets	\$ 26,877,457	\$ 1,206,319	\$	4,335,089	\$ 32,418,865	\$	240,447

Reconciliation to government-wide statement of net assets:

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service Funds' activities related to Enterprise Funds

Net assets of business-type activities

\$ 32,418,865

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds									
	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund					
Operating Revenues:										
Water Sales	\$ 5,665,661	\$ -	\$ -	\$5,665,661	\$ -					
Charges for services	4,336,976	4,564,848		8,901,824						
Other			103,387	103,387	-					
Miscellaneous	351,404/	81,717 /	7,507	440,628						
Total operating revenues	10,354,041	4,646,565	110,894	15,111,500	_					
Operating Expenses:										
Personal services	1,031,403	3,461	178,248	1,213,112						
Other services and charges	1,061,030	232,645	101,535	1,395,210						
Supplies	399,232	32	22,748	422,012						
Contractual services	3,354,799	3,864,264	•	7,219,063						
Total operating expenses	5,846,464	4,100,402	302,531	10,249,397	-					
Depreciation	(1,478,946)	(141,705)	(202,921)	(1,417,730)	36,284					
Income (loss) from										
operations	3,028,631	404,458	(394,558)	3,444,373	(36,284)					
Non-operating revenues										
(expenses)										
Investment income	13,629			13,629	-					
Unrealized gain on investments				-						
Administrative fees	(801,793)			(801,793)						
Capital Improvement fees	680,865			680,865						
Capital grants	2,004,959		419,642	2,424,601						
Interest expense	(1,947,921)	(6,400)		(1,954,321)	(5,364)					
Loss on sale of asset				-						
Total non-operating										
revenues (expenses)	(50,261)	(6,400)	419,642	362,981	(5,364)					

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Busin	nds			
	Water and Sewer Fund	and Sewer Sanitation Airp		Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund
Income (loss) before transfers  Transfers in  Transfers (out)	2,978,370	398,058	25,084 200,000	3,401,512 200,000	(41,648) 280,000
Volunteer separation expense	2 078 370	398,058	225,084	3,601,512	238,352
Change in net assets	2,978,370	390,030	223,084	5,001,512	250,552
Net assets at beginning of year, as restated	11,184,722	(2,915,882)	(2,471,807)	5,797,033	2,095
Net assets at end of year	\$ 14,163,092	\$ (2,517,824)	\$ (2,246,723)	\$9,398,545	\$ 240,447

Reconciliation to government-wide statement of net assets:

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service Funds' activities related to Enterprise Funds

Change in net assets of business-type activities

\$9,398,545

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Busi	nds					
	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund		
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers Cash received from others	\$ 9,975,853 31,170	\$ 4,481,181	\$ 384,688	\$ 14,841,722 31,170	\$ -		
Cash received from operating grants Cash received from other funds Cash payments to suppliers for	(926,819)	212,175		(714,644)			
goods and services Cash payments to employees for	(4,618,882)	(4,150,027)	(387,461)	(9,156,370)			
services Cash payments to other funds	(1,042,769) (140,405)	(3,461) (171,552)	(180,461)	(1,226,691) (311,957)			
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	3,278,148	368,316	(183,234)	3,463,230	_		
Cash flows from noncapital financing							
activities Capital grants Transfers from other funds			419,642	419,642	670,132		
Transfers from other funds  Transfers to other funds  Net cash provided (used) by			200,000	200,000	(130,044)		
noncapital financing activities			619,642	619,642	540,088		
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Acquisition and construction of							
capital assets Casualty loss	(6,627,122)		(412,541)	(7,039,663)	(461,075)		
Retirement on accounts payable Proceeds from sale of capital assets Capital Improvement/Administrative Fees	680,865			680,865			
Bond proceeds Interest paid on bonds	34,201,793 (1,809,021)	(10,701)		34,201,793 (1,819,722)	(5,364)		
Retirement of bonds  Landfill closure costs	(941,050)	(50,000)		(991,050) -			
Bond issuance costs Contributed capital	(801,793)	(68,110)		(869,903)			
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activites	24,703,672	(128,811)	(412,541)	24,162,320	(466,439)		

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Bus	nds			
	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund
Cash flow from investing activities: Interest on cash and investments Unrealized loss on investments	13,629			13,629	-
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	13,629			13,629	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments	27,995,449	239,255	23,867	28,258,821	73,649
Cash and cash investments, October 1	3,797,581	723,061	(36,406)	4,484,236	2,095
Cash and cash investments, September 30	\$ 31,793,030	\$ 962,316	\$ (12,539)	\$ 32,743,057	\$ 75,744

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business Type Activities-Enterprise Funds										
		Water and Sewer Fund		Sanitation Fund		Airport Fund		Total		Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund	
Reconciliation of income (losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:											
Income (loss) from operations	\$	3,028,630	\$	404,458	\$	(394,558)	\$	3,038,530	\$	-	
Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities											
Depreciation Provision for doubtful accounts Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in Assets:		1,478,946		141,705		202,921		1,823,572			
Accounts receivables Other receivables		(378,187)		(165,384)		7,723		(535,848)			
Due from other funds Due from others		(140,485)		212,175 (76,577)		(813)		70,877			
Inventories				(10,511)		3,070		3,070			
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:  Due to other funds		(926,819) 182,603		(171,552) 23,491		636		(1,098,371) 206,730			
Accounts payable Deposits		31,170		23,471		050		31,170			
Liability for compensated absences Other liabilities		(11,366) 13,576				(2,213)		(13,579) 13,576			
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		3,278,068	\$	368,316	\$	(183,234)	_\$	3,539,727	_\$_	-	
			****		-						
Reconciliation of total cash and cash investments											
Current assets-cash and cash investments	\$	3,833,297	\$	962,316	\$	-	\$	4,795,613	\$	75,744	
Restricted assets-cash and cash investments		27,959,653				(4 <b>4 4 4</b> 5 )		27,959,653			
Current liabilities-Bank Overdraft				060.016	-	(12,539)		(12,539)	-	75,744	
Total cash and cash investments	\$	31,792,950	\$	962,316	\$	(12,539)		32,742,727	\$	13,144	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. General Statement

The City of Weslaco, Texas was incorporated September 18, 1919, under the provisions of Act 279, P.A. 1909, as amended (Home Rule City Act). The City operates under a Commission-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, culture and recreation, education, public improvements, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

The accounting and reporting policies of the City relating to the funds included in the accompanying basic financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to state and local governments. Generally accepted accounting principles for local governments includes those principles prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in the publication entitled Audits of State and Local Governmental Units and by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (when applicable). As allowed in Section P80 of GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, the City has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinion, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee of Accounting Procedure issued after November 30, 1989. The more significant accounting policies of the City are described below.

### 2. Financial Reporting Entity

The City's basic financial statements include the accounts of all City operations. The criteria for including organizations as component units within the City's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, include whether:

- . the organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name)
- . the City holds the corporate powers of the organization
- . the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- . the City is able to impose its will on the organization
- . the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the City
- . there is fiscal dependency by the organization on the City

The general-purpose financial statements present financial information on activities of the City for which the City Commissioners have oversight responsibility, including the Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund of Weslaco, Texas (Firemen's Fund), and Weslaco Economic Development Corporation (EDC). The City is represented on the governing board of the Firemen's Fund and has the ability to significantly influence operations. The City appoints the EDC's board members and sets expenditures caps, which requires the City of Weslaco Commissioners' approval over Specified Dollar amounts. The Firemen's Fund is included as a pension trust fund, and the Weslaco Economic Development Corporation is included with the Special Revenue Funds.

The City's general-purpose financial statements do not reflect the operations of the Weslaco Chamber of Commerce (WCC), Weslaco Independent School District (WISD) or Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). The Weslaco Chamber of Commerce and Weslaco Independent School District are not included because they have their own elected governing

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

boards and are independent of the City as to fiscal accountability and financial affairs. Responsibility for administration and operation of TMRS has been vested with its board of Trustees. The City has no oversight responsibility regarding TMRS. Also excluded from the reporting entity is the Housing Authority of Weslaco. The Housing Authority is governed by a board of five commissioners, administers 180 units of low-income housing and also operates 328 units of existing Section 8 Housing Voucher Choice Program.

Based on the following criteria, the City determined that the actual degree of oversight is remote, and the financial operations and status of the Housing Authority is not integral to that of the City, thus the relationship of the Housing Authority to the City is best described in a note to the financial statements as follows:

### a. Ability to Exercise Oversight Responsibility

The City of Weslaco appoints members to the Authority and has a moral responsibility for debts. The City of Weslaco has little influence in the hiring of management and clerical staff, reviewing and approving budgets, adjustments and amendments, signing contracts, exercising control over facilities and property, and determining the outcome or disposition of matters affecting the service tenants of the Housing Authority received.

#### b. Scope of Service

The Housing authority provides housing for the residents of the City of Weslaco. The Housing Authority operates within the city limits.

## c. Special Financing Relationships

The City of Weslaco and the Housing Authority are two separate legal entities and the financial operations and status of each is not integral.

The four industrial development corporation's referred to in Note O are not part of the City's reporting entity because the City exercises no oversight responsibility and has no accountability for fiscal matters. The significant factors for exclusion are: the appointed board members have no continuing relationships with the City; the board designates management; the City cannot significantly influence the corporations' operations; the Board has sole budgetary authority; the corporations' control surpluses and deficits, the City is not legally or morally obligated for the corporations' debt and the corporation's are responsible for fiscal management and fee determination. In this situation, the preceding factors are conclusive in contrast to the following factors indicating inclusion. The corporation's operate within the boundaries of the City and the City approves bonds for issuance.

### 3. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### 4. Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the activities of the City. The effect of inter-fund activity, within the governmental and business-type activities columns, has

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely on a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and (2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

The City segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Separate statements are presented for governmental and proprietary activities. These statements present each major fund as a separate column on the fund financial statements; all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The measurement focus of governmental funds is on the sources, uses and balance of current financial resources. The City has presented the following major governmental funds:

### General Fund -

General Fund is the main operating fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.

### Special Revenue Fund -

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to finance specific activities.

### Debt Service Fund -

Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for the payment of principal, interest and related costs on general long-term debt paid primarily from taxes levied by the City. The fund balance of the Debt Service Fund is reserved to signify the amounts that are restricted exclusively for debt service expenditures.

#### Capital Projects Fund -

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

## NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Funds-

Proprietary Funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurements focus on the accrual basis of accounting. The accounting objectives are determination of net income, financial position and cash flow. All assets and liabilities are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The City has presented the following major proprietary funds:

Water and Sewer Fund -

Water and Sewer Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. Activities of the fund include administration, operations and maintenance of the water and sewer system and billing and collection activities. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest for water and sewer debt. All costs are financed through charges to utility customers with rates reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary to ensure integrity of the funds.

Sanitation Fund -

Sanitation Fund is used to account for operations of solid waste collection and disposal services. All costs are financed through charges to sanitation customers.

Airport Fund -

Airport Fund accounts for the provision of airport facilities to area residents. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. The fund is financed primarily by the City of Weslaco operating grants, hangar rentals and tie-down fees.

Additionally, the City reports the Internal Service Fund which is used to account for the capital acquisitions and leasing services provided to departments of the City.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of personal and contractual services, supplies and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### 5. Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured: basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide statements and fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) are included on the statement of net assets and the operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, including unbilled water and sewer services which are accrued. Expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurements focus and are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual; i.e., when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. A one-year availability period is used for recognition of all other Governmental Fund revenues. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

The revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, franchise fees, licenses, charges for service, interest income and intergovernmental revenues. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the government are also recognized as revenue. All other governmental fund revenues are recognized when received.

### 6. Budgetary Control

- The City Charter establishes the fiscal year as the twelve-month period beginning October 1. The departments submit to the City Manager a budget of estimated expenditures for the ensuing fiscal year after which the City Manager subsequently submits a budget of estimated expenditures and revenues to the City Commission by August 1. Budgeted expenditures cannot exceed beginning available monies plus estimated revenues for the year.
- 2. Upon receipt of the budget estimates, the Commission holds public hearing on the proposed budget. Information about the Budget Ordinance is then published in the official newspaper of the City.
- 3. Prior to October 1, the budgets for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds are legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 4. At least ten days prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between line items and departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Commission, even though the City Charter does not impose any restrictions or limit expenditures to amounts appropriated.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Formal budgetary integration is not employed for Capital Project Funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through the life of the respective project and not on an annual basis.

- 6. Budgets for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepting Accounting Principles (GAAP).
- 7. Current year appropriations lapse at year-end.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Commission through September 30, 2012. Subsequent to year-end management and the City Commission amended the September 30, 2012 budget authorizing the reallocation of expenses and related budget transfers relative to the Interest and Sinking Fund, Water and Sewer Fund and General Fund. All budget appropriations lapse at year-end except for the Urban County Development Grants (CDBG). Although they are appropriated annually, unspent appropriations in the Urban County Development Grants (CDBG) are appropriated under the same objects of expenditures in subsequent grant periods.

### 7. Cash and Cash Investments

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary fund type considers cash and equivalents to include all highly liquid investments with maturity of three months or less when purchased.

The City maintains and controls three major cash investment pools. Cash of all funds, including restricted cash is pooled into common pooled accounts in order to maximize investment opportunities. Each fund whose monies are deposited in the pooled cash accounts has equity therein, and interest earned on the investment of these monies is allocated based upon relative equity at month end. An individual fund's pooled Cash and Cash investments are available upon demand and are considered to be "cash equivalents" when preparing these financial statements. In addition, any marketable securities not included in the common pooled accounts that are purchased with a maturity of ninety days or less are also considered to be "cash equivalents". Negative balances incurred in pooled cash at year-end are treated as inter-fund receivables of the General Fund and inter-fund payables of the deficit fund.

#### Investments

In accordance with provisions of GASB Statement No.31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools," investments are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties.

### Interest Rate Risk

The City's investment policy limits investment maturities to no more than two years from the date of purchase.

### 8. <u>Prepaid Items</u>

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the City in the current year to provide services occurring in the subsequent fiscal year, and the reserve for prepaid items has been recorded to signify that a portion of fund balance is not available for other subsequent expenditures.

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 9. Inventories

The inventories in the Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds consist of supplies and are recorded at the lower of weighted average cost or market.

## 10. Inter-fund Receivables and Payables

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements as "Internal balances".

### 11. Transactions Between Funds

Legally authorized transfers are treated as inter-fund transfers and are included in the results of operations of both Governmental and Proprietary Funds.

The City allocates to the Proprietary Funds an indirect cost percentage of information technology services and salaries and wages and related costs of personnel who perform administrative services for those funds but are paid through the General Fund along with other indirect costs deemed necessary for their operations. During the year ended September 30, 2012, the City allocated \$1,221,140 as a transfer for such services.

### 12. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical is not available. Donated assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized. Interest has not been capitalized during the construction period on property, plant and equipment.

Assets capitalized, not including infrastructure assets, have an original cost of \$1,000.00 or more and over one year of useful life. Infrastructure assets, capitalized have an original cost of \$5,000.00 or more. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	20-50 years
Water and Sewer System	30-50 years
Infrastructure	20-35 years
Machinery and Equipment	5 –10 years
Improvements	20 years

#### 13. Compensated Absences

The City's policy allows employees to accumulate unused sick leave on an unlimited basis and vacation leave up to 30 days except vacation leave accrued prior to December 1990, which shall be refunded in full.

Non-Civil Service employees who were hired before October 1, 2008 and who have completed ten years of employment are entitled to be paid up to 30 days of accumulated sick leave, 60 days for those employees with 11 to 20 years and 90 days for 21 years or more and any accumulated vacation up to 30 days, upon termination. Employees who were hired after October 1, 2009 are entitled to be paid a maximum of \$1,000 for both sick and vacation upon termination.

### NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Civil Service employees hired are entitled to be paid any accumulated vacation, but must complete five years of employment with the City to be entitled to be paid up to 90 days of accumulated sick leave upon termination. Sick leave in excess of maximum limits is not paid upon termination, but will be paid only upon illness while in the employ of the City.

At September 30, 2012, the liability for accrued vacation leave and accrued sick leave is approximately \$ 2,223,120. The amount applicable to the Enterprise Funds of \$195,379 has been recorded in the Water, Sewer, Sanitation, and Airport Funds. The amount applicable to the General Fund long-term debt has been recorded in the General Fund as \$2,027,741.

### 14. Nature and Purpose of Reservations and Designation of Fund Equity

The fund equity reserves for revenue bonds retirement and construction. Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. The "revenue bond construction" account is used to report those proceeds of revenue bond issuances that are restricted for use in construction. The "revenue bond current debt service' account is used to segregate resources accumulated for debt service payments over the next twelve months. The "revenue bond future debt service' account is used to report resources set aside to make potential future deficiencies in the revenue bond current debt service account. The fund equity designation for subsequent years' expenditures primarily represents capital outlays.

#### 15. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

### 16. Implementation of New Accounting Principles

The City elected to utilize the infrastructure transition option in the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34 (GASB 34), "Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments" and in fiscal year 2010 has not capitalized its major infrastructure networks; street, drainage and parks. It will be using in the absence of actual cost information, weighted average age calculation for estimating the historical cost of these infrastructure networks.

### 17. Reclassification

Certain items in the prior year have been reclassified to conform to current year classifications. Such reclassifications had no effect on previously reported net income.

# NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

As a result of implementing the infrastructure transition provision of GASB 34, net assets at October 1, 2011 is reconciled as follows:

	Governmental	
		Activities
Net Assets, October 1, 2011		
as previously reported	\$	8,379,791
Internal Service Fund Balance		2,095
Deferred Revenue		1,516,228
General Fixed Assets, net		76,670,043
Estimated depreciation at October 1, 2011		(25,991,188)
Prior Period Reclassification		2,720
Accrued Interest		(173,735)
Long-term Debt		(38,869,847)
Net Assets, October 1, 2011	\$	21,536,107

### NOTE B. BUDGET BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The City of Weslaco, Texas prepares its annual budget on a basis (budget basis), which differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis). The budget and all transactions are presented in accordance with the City's method (budget basis) in the Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-General Fund to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between budget and GAAP basis in the General Fund are that total property taxes collected are recognized as revenues (budget) as opposed to recognizing the current year levy as revenues (GAAP).

Adjustments necessary to convert the General Fund's excess of revenues and other sources over expenditure and other uses on the budget basis to a GAAP basis are provided below:

Excess of revenues and other uses over	
expenditures and other sources-budget basis	\$ 853,360
Accrued interest	(126, 266)
Net of fixed assets	354,730
Current year levy in excess of collection	(322,177)
Net of allowance for uncollectible	_
Excess of revenues and other sources	
over expenditures and other uses-	
GAAP basis	\$ 759,647

### NOTE C. <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS</u>

Deposits and Credit Risks

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to them.

It is the City's policy, as well as a requirement in its Depository agreement, for deposits plus accrued interest thereon to be 102% secured by collateral valued at fair value, less the amount of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance. The City's deposits, including certificates of deposit, were fully insured or collateralized as required by the state statutes at September 30, 2012. At year-end, the respective bank balance totaled \$4,111,562. Of the total bank balance, \$500,000 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The remainder was covered by collateral with a value of \$4,111,562. The collateral was held at third party banks (safekeeping banks) in the City's name under a joint safekeeping agreement between various banks and the City as detailed below.

Bank	Bank	-	Amount
The Independent Banker's Bank San Antonio, Texas	First National Bank Weslaco, Texas	\$	7,230
FHLB Atlanta	BBV A Compss Bank		4,104,332
	Total		4,111,562

### Investments -

State statutes, city bond ordinances, city resolutions, and an investment policy adopted by the City Commission authorize the City's investments. The City is authorized to invest in obligations of the United States of America, its agencies and instrumentalities, direct obligations of the State of Texas and agencies thereof, obligations of the states (agencies thereof, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating equivalent), certificates of deposit of state and national banks domiciled in Texas, fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements with a defined termination date secured by obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities pledged with a third party, joint pools of political subdivisions in the State of Texas which invest in instruments and follow practices allowed by law, and commercial paper with a 270 day limit and an A1P1 rating by two rating agencies.

All securities held at September 30, 2012, were insured or registered, or were held by the City or its agent in the City's name (Category 1).

### Fair Values of Financial Instruments -

The following methods of assumptions were used by the City in estimating its fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

Cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments, and promises to give are due in less than
one year. The carrying amounts reported in the statement of financial position
approximate fair values because of the short maturities of those instruments.

#### NOTE C. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The City's investments carried at fair value at September 30, 2012, are:

	Fair Value
Investments:	
Texpool	\$ 31,800,258
Texpool - Friends of the Library	482,206
Government Agencies	
Total Investments	\$ 32,282,464

The City's portfolios are actively monitored and managed, and while the City's liquidity is managed such that these securities can be held to maturity, changes in market conditions may make it advantageous to sell them in advance of maturities.

Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund Investments

The Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund Investments are recorded at fair value as of September 30, 2012. All investments held by the Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund at September 30, 2012 were uninsured and unregistered securities which are held by the counterparty, its trust department, or agent, but not in the Funds name (Category 3).

	Fair Value	
Investments:		
Texpool	\$ 200,193	j
Jessup & Lamont (Stocks & Bonds)	5,596,198	;
Total Investments	\$ 5,796,391	

### NOTE D. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Due from other governments for the General Fund consists of the following:

County of Hidalgo	Rural Fire	\$ 40,400
Department of Justice	COPS	103,842
•	E. Byrne Grant (Non-Recovery)	17,135
Department of Homeland Security		
•	Safer Grant	21,758
Texas Alcohol and		
Beverage Commission		16,477
Total Due from Other Governments		\$ 199,612

### NOTE E. <u>NOTES RECEIVABLES</u>

### Economic Development Corporation Grant Fund

As an inducement for businesses to expand their operations to the City's Industrial Park, the Economic Development Corporation (EDC), accepted notes from various businesses. These notes are for cash loans, and sale of industrial park lots. The loans carry various credit incentives up to the amounts of the loans and sometimes beyond the initial loans. The credits vary by individual entities. The credits involve construction of buildings, leasing of existing properties at the industrial park, employing local residents and the purchase of good and services from merchants in the local area. All notes receivable carry incentives to the extent of the note receivable balance.

### NOTE E. NOTES RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of notes receivable payable to the Corporation at September 30, 2012.

	2011	Additions	Deletions	2012	-
Weslaco Hills Apartments	\$ 287,400	\$ -	\$ 287,400	\$ -	*
Mandujano Western Boots	33,300		33,300	-	*
Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC	605,205		605,205	-	(1)
AC/DC Signs	74,307		15,290	59,017	
Savory Perks	18,593		2,510	16,083	*
RGV Word	236,250	100,000	133,620	202,630	*
Joe Olivarez	75,000		14,553	60,447	
Weslaco Professional Plaza	300,000			300,000	*
Maverick Ind. Services	125,000		75,406	49,594	
Jose's Cafecito	8,908		1,516	7,392	*
Dos Logistics	95,000			95,000	*
Sevilla Café	7,084		1,647	5,437	*
Ship & More	8,691		2,392	6,299	*
Angel F.Ceballos		20,000		20,000	_
Total	\$ 1,874,738	\$ 120,000	\$ 1,172,839	\$ 821,899	=

(1) The note receivable from Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC was advanced on January 29, 2008 to help the entity discharge corporate debt. The terms of the note called for monthly payments of \$10,153.75, including interest at eight percent (8%). As of September 30, 2008, the note was in default. Subsequent to September 30, the EDC filed suit to enforce collection of the note. The note is collaterized individually by members of Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC. Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC filed for bankruptcy protection on November 30, 2009. On September 2, 2010, the Corporation filed for a default judgment on the members of Sugar Sweet Realty, LLC. The default provision of the note called for an eighteen percent (18%) interest rate; using this rate the note balance plus late fees and accrued interest is \$683,461. The general ledger and the audit reflect \$605,204.85 using an eight percent (8%) interest rate. This is due to the uncertainty in the collection process of enforcing the eighteen percent (18%) interest rate in the State of New York. Note balance was settled in the amount of \$200,000 on May 16, 2012, and the remaining balance of \$405,205 was recorded as bad debt at September 30, 2012.

Long-Term Note Receivable (SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC)

\$ 1,995,026\*

Note receivable from SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC (SDI) of \$914,408 at September 30, 2009, subsequently increased to \$2,213,255 at 8% interest rate after September 30, 2010. This note is secured by a Chapter 380 Economic Development Agreement between the City of Weslaco, Texas and SDI. SDI has assigned the annual payments due from the City to the Economic Development Corporation, (EDC) of Weslaco, Texas until the note is paid in full. The note is payable in annual payments, until March 1, 2030. The 380 Agreement was to facilitate the construction of infrastructure improvements for a commercial development. The EDC spurred the development by advancing \$2,213,255 of the \$3,300,000 project. In the current year, the City of Weslaco paid \$139,995 under the 380 Agreement.

The economic incentive portion of the note receivable balances have been recognized as expenditures in current year operations, as well as the long-term note receivable advance. As the entities earn their incentives, the note balances will be reduced accordingly, with an equal offset to deferred revenues.

This is to control compliance with the agreements. The long-term note receivable principal payments will be recognized as revenues, with an equal off-set to deferred revenues.

The rest of the note balances are to be collected in cash.

Note balances with deferred component

\$ 2,627,867

# NOTE F. <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u>

	Balance	Additions/	Retirements/	Balance
	October 1	Completions	Adjustments	September 30
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 4,223,735	\$ -	\$ 8,180	\$ 4,215,555
Construction-in-Progress	-	412,541		412,541
Total assets, not being depreciated	4,223,735	412,541	8,180	4,628,096
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings	18,828,753	1,994,192	-	20,822,945
Equipment	8,999,574	617,266		9,616,840
Improvements	36,988,674	266,130		37,254,804
380 Agreements Infrastructure	7,629,307			7,629,307
Total capital assets being depreciated	72,446,308	2,877,588	_	75,323,896
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	5,325,054	470,982	-	5,796,036
Equipment	4,571,692	419,845		4,991,537
Improvements	16,094,442	1,277,382		17,371,824
Total accumulated depreciation	25,991,188	2,168,209	-	28,159,397
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	46,455,120	709,379		47,164,499
Governmental activities, capital assets, net	\$50,678,855	\$ 1,121,920	\$ 8,180	\$51,792,595

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the primary government as follows:

### Governmental activities:

General government and administration	\$ 166,496
Public Safety	329,978
Public Works	1,327,833
Health	4,111
Development services	93,397
Cultural and recreational	246,394
Total depreciation expense- Government activities	\$ 2,168,209

## NOTE F. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	Balance	Additions/ Retirements/		Balance
	October I	Completions	Completions Adjustments	
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 2,551,870	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,551,870
Construction-in-progress	24,195,770	7,625,437		31,821,207
Total capital assets not being depreciated	26,747,640	7,625,437	-	34,373,077
Capital assets being depreciated				
Building	1,010,863		-	1,010,863
Equipment	7,327,114	168,240		7,495,354
Improvements	44,439,921	240,544		44,680,465
Total capital assets being depreciated	52,777,898	408,784	-	53,186,682
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Building	528,633	21,663	-	550,296
Equipment	6,094,453	338,940		6,433,393
Improvements	21,828,271	1,462,968		23,291,239
Total accumulated depreciation	28,451,357	1,823,571	-	30,274,928
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	25,828,883	(1,414,787)	-	22,911,754
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 52,576,523	\$ 6,210,650	\$ -	\$ 57,284,831

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the primary government as follows:

Business-type activities:

Water and Sewer	\$ 1,478,945
Sanitation	141,705
Airport	202,921
Total depreciation expense-	
Business-type activities	\$ 1,823,571

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2012. Total accumulated commitments for ongoing capital projects are as follows:

	Governmental Funds	Enterprise Funds		
Streets and Drainage Projects General Facilities	\$ 1,464,608 197,384	\$ -		
New Sewer Plant	•	12,358,232		
	\$ 1,661,992	\$ 12,358,232		

# NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of bonded and other debt transactions of the City for the year beginning October 1, 2011 and ending September 30, 2012.

Proprietary Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2012 is as follows:

	2012	2011
Water and Sewer Fund		
\$2,829,600 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, dated September 1, 2002, due in annual installment varying from \$117,000 to \$369,000 through February 15, 2014, bearing interest rates of 3.00% to 3.875%.	\$ 235,800	\$ 349,200
\$21,710,000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 dated August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying from \$40,000 to \$2,270,000 through February 15, 2027, bearing interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00%.	20,765,000	21,120,000
\$1,075,082 General Obligation Refinancing Series 2010 (Target Savings) due in annual installments varying from \$97,092 to \$138,852 through February 19, 2019 bearing interest at 3.1%.	853,992	951,084
\$2,845,000 Waterworks & Sewer Systems Revenue Refunding Bond Series 2010, due in annual installments varying from \$375,000 to \$440,000 through December 2018, bearing interest at 3.19%.	2,470,000	2,845,000
\$24,335,000 Tax and Revenue Certificate of Obligation Series 2012, dated January 15, 2012, due in annual installments varying from \$1,345,000 to \$2,305,000 through February 15, 2032, bearing interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00%	24,335,000	-
\$8,500,000 Tax Notes, Series 2011 dated December 28, 2911, due in annual installments from \$460,000 to \$2,000,000 through February 15, 2018, bearing interest rate of 2.75%.	8,500,000	-
Total Water and Sewer Fund	57,159,792	25,265,284
Sanitation Fund		
\$360 000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying from \$45 000 to \$60 000 through February 15, 2014, bearing interest rates of 4.00%.	115,000	170,000
Total Proprietary Fund Long-Term Debt	\$ 57,274,792	\$ 25,435,284
,,		

# NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Governmental Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2012 is as follows:

	2012	2011
Governmental Long-Term Debt		
\$5 030 400 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, dated September 1, 2002, due in annual installments varying from \$208 000 to \$656 000 through February 14, 2014. Interest varies from 3.00% to 3.875%.	\$ 419,200	\$ 620,800
\$14 080 000 2003 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, dated August 15, 2003, due in annual installments varying from \$10 000 to \$1 460 000 through February 15, 2023, bearing interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%.	12,785,000	13,665,000
\$6 105 000 2007 Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 dated August 15, 2008, due in annual installments varying from \$5 000 to \$530 000 through February 15, 2027, bearing interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00%.	5,755,000	5,955,000
\$4,064,918 General Obligation Refinancing Bond Series 2010 (Target Savings) due in annual installments of \$367,908 to \$526,148, through February 2019, bearing interest rates of 3.1%.	3,236,566	3,603,916
Total Governmental Long-Term Debt	\$ 22,195,766	\$23,844,716

# NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Economic Development Fund Long-Term Debt as of September 30, 2012 is as follows:

	 2012	2011
Economic Development Revenue Bonds		
\$1,155,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2012, due in annual installments not ex- ceeding \$130,000 beginning February 15, 2013 through August 15, 2023, interest rate of 2.60%	\$ 1,155,000	\$ -
\$4 060 000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2003A, due in annual installments not exceeding \$330 000 beginning February 15, 2004 through February 15, 2003, interest varies between 2.00% and 6.00%.	2,765,000	2,945,000
\$1090,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Series 2011A, due in annual installments varying from \$260,000 to \$280,000 beginning February 15, 2014 through February 15, 2019, interest at 4.47%.	1,090,000	1,090,000
\$1,290,000 Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Series 2011B, due in annual installments of \$150,000 to \$335,000 beginning February 2017 through 2021, bearing interest at 3.84%.	 1,290,000	1,290,000
Total Revenue Bonds	\$ 6,300,000	\$ 5,325,000
A note dated May 6, 2009 and payable to Compass Bank for \$1,300,000. The terms of the note include principal and interest payments ranging from \$12,000 to \$18,000 beginning June 6, 2009 and continuing regularly thereafter until May 6, 2016, when the entire balance, including principal and interest will be due and payable. The interest rate is a fixed 6.25%. The note is secured by 2.900 acres owned by the Corporation. The note was used to meets its obligations under its existing SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC. Construction Loan Agreement and Amended Development Agreement.	796,697	947,323
A Line-of-Credit dated August 13, 2011 payable to Compass Bank for \$450,000. The terms of the note include one payment of all outstanding principal plus all accrued unpaid interest on August 13, 2013. Payment was made on May 31, 2012.		25,000
Total Note Payable	 796,697	972,323
Total Economic Development Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable	\$ 7,096,697	\$ 6,297,323

### NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Transactions for the year ended September 30, 2012 are summarized as follows:

	Balance October 1	Issues or Additions	Payments or Expenditures	Balance September 30	Due Within One Year
Governmental Type Activities	A 1001714	r.	e	₽ 2 <i>(55.7//</i>	e 500.077
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 4,224,716	\$ -	\$ 568,950	\$ 3,655,766	\$ 590,966
Certificates of Obligation	19,620,000	-	1,080,000	18,540,000	1,195,000
System (Limited Pledge)	-	-	500 54 <b>0</b>		
380 Agreement Infrastructure	6,815,202	117 107	780,562	6,034,640	11.7.12.7
Compensated Absences	1,912,606	115,135	0.100.510	2,027,741	115,135
	32,572,524	115,135	2,429,512	30,258,147	1,901,101
Economic Development Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Notes Payable Sub-total Governmental Activities Total Governmental Activities	5,325,000 972,323 6,297,323 \$ 38,869,847	1,155,000 - 1,155,000 \$ 1,270,135	180,000 175,626 355,626 \$ 2,785,138	6,300.000 796,697 7,096,697 \$ 37,354,844	190,000 212,288 402,288 \$ 2,303,389
Business-Type Activities General Obligation Bonds	\$ 1,300,284	\$ -	\$ 210,492	\$ 1,089,792	\$ 219,024
Revenue Bonds Payable	2,845,000	24,335,000	375,000	26,805,000	380,000
Certificate of Obligation	21,290,000	9 500 000	410,000	20,880,000 8,695,379	425.000
Notes Payable	208,958	8,500,000	13,579		655,379
Landfil Closure	786,238	22.925.000	68,360	717,878 58,188,049	107,682
Total Business-Type Activities Total Government	\$ 65,300,327	\$ 34,105,135	1,077,431 \$ 3,862,569	\$ 95,542,893	1,787,085 \$ 4,090,474
i otai Government	φ 03,300,327	φ 34,103,133	\$ 3,002,309	ψ 93,344,093 ————————————————————————————————————	φ 4,030,474

General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation -

General Obligation Bonds are direct obligations issued on a pledge of the general taxing power for the payment of the debt obligations of the City. General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation require the City to compute, at the time that taxes are levied, the rate of tax required to provide (in each year that bonds are outstanding) the funds to pay for interest and principal at maturity. The City is in compliance with this requirement.

### Revenue Bonds -

Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds constitute special obligations of the City solely secured by a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the Water and Sewer system.

#### NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

The Revenue Bonds are collateralized by the revenue of the water and sewer system and the various special funds established by the bond ordinances. The ordinances provide that the revenue of the system is to be used first to pay operating and maintenance expenses of the system and second to establish and maintain the Revenue Bond funds Remaining revenue may then be used for any lawful purpose.

The ordinances also contain provisions which, among other items, restrict the issuance of additional Revenue Bonds unless the special fund noted above contain the required amounts and certain financial ratios are met. The City is in compliance with all significant financial requirements as of September 30, 2012.

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds are direct obligations issued on a pledge of the City's sales tax revenues allocated to the Economic Development Corporation, in accordance with state statutes.

On December 6, 2010, the City issued General Obligation Refunding Series Bond Series 2010 (Target Savings) for \$5,140,000. The bonds were issued to refund the Tax & Waterworks and Sewer Systems (Limited Pledge) Revenue Certificate of Obligations, originally issued on February 11, 1999 for \$6,550,048 in Governmental Funds and refund the 1998 Waterworks and Sewer Systems Reserve Bonds, originally issued on 9/23/1998 for \$5,930,000. \$4,064,918 was allocated to the tax support 1997 issue and \$1,075,082 to the Water and Sewer Revenue supported 1998 issue. The Refunding Bond issue carries a 3.1% interest rate versus a 4.5% interest of the Refunding issue. In the governmental funds the Refunding Bond issue will reduce the debt services payments by \$186,246 and \$29,635 in the Water and Sewer funds over the seven year amortization period of the bonds.

Also on December 6, 2010, they issued the Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Refunding Bond Series 2010 for \$2,845,000 to complete the refinancing of the 1998 Reserve Bond issue. This issuance carries an interest rate of 3.19%. The Water and Sewer Fund debt service requirements over seven year amortization period will be reduced by \$119,935.

Also on January 15, 2012, they issued the Tax and Revenue Certificate of Obligation, Notes, Series 2012 for \$24,335,000. The proceeds of the certificate will be used for financing the design, construction, equipping, renovation and/or rehabilitation of the City's Waterworks and Sewer Systems.

Tax Notes -

On December 28, 2011, they issued the Tax Notes, Series 2011 for \$8,500,000 for Water and Sewer projects with \$390,132 allocated for public safety vehicles.

Defeased Bonds Outstanding -

In prior years, the City issued refunding bonds to defease certain outstanding bonds for the purpose of consolidation and to achieve debt service savings. The City has placed the proceeds from the refunding issues in irrevocable escrow accounts with a trust agent to ensure payment of debt service on the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements.

### NOTE G. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Revenue Bonds Refunding -

On March 20, 2002, the City of Weslaco Economic Development Corporation issued Sales Tax Revenue Bond Series 2003-3003A for \$2,000,000 and \$4,060,000. The 2003 \$2,000,000 bond issue was used to finance the costs of public facilities to include municipally owned building and tourist information/exhibition facilities. The 2003 A \$4,060,000 bonds issues financed the construction of a building for use in manufacturing finished wood products, which is leased to a private enterprise. This is in conformity with the Constitution of Texas, including Section 4a of Article 5190.6, Vernon Texas Civil Statutes. This issue date was March 29, 2003.

On December 2, 2010, the City of Weslaco Economic Development Corporation issued Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond Series 2010 for \$1,050,000. The 2010 \$1,050,000 bond issues was used to refund the 2003 \$2,000,000 Bond Series.

On June 2, 1011, the City of Weslaco Economic Development Corporation issued Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bond Series 2011A for \$1,090,000 and Sales Tax Revenue Bond, Tax Exempt Series 2011B for \$1,290,000. The 2011A \$1,090,000 bond issue was used to refund the 2010 \$1,050,000 bond series. The 2011B \$1,290,000 bond issue was for the renovation of the new Business Visitor and Event Center.

On August 21, 2012, the City of Weslaco Economic Development Corporation issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2012 for \$1,155,000. The 2012 \$1,155,000 bond issue was used to finance the cost of construction, renovation, and remodeling tourism and entertainment facilities, including a multi-purpose use exhibition hall/event center, the Business Visitors and Event Center Building.

Bond Authorized and Unissued -

At September 30, 2012, the City had no General Obligations Bonds and Revenue Bonds which were authorized and unissued. The following table summarizes the restricted cash and cash investments:

Reserve for Bond Debt Service	\$ 70,818
Reserve for Revenue Bond Retirement	469,687
Total Reserve for Revenue Bond Retirement	540,505
Revenue Bond Construction	25,603,417
Capital Improvement Fee	1,815,731
Total Restricted Cash and Cash Investments	Ф 27 050 <i>(52</i>
as of September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 27,959,653</u>

208,000

419,200

#### **LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)** NOTE G.

2014

Total

The annual aggregate maturities for each bond type for the year subsequent to September 30, 2012, are as follows:

General Obligation Bonds										
	<u>(</u>	Governmenta	al Ac	tivities		Business-ty	pe Act	<u>ivities</u>		
Year Ending										
September 30	F	Principal	I	nterest	F	Principal	lı	nterest		Total
2013	\$	211,200	\$	12,020	\$	118,800	\$	6,761	\$	348,781
2014		208,000		4,030		117,000		2,267		331,297

235,800

9,028

680,078

Certificate of Obligations

16,050

	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-ty		
Year Ending September 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	 Total
2013	\$ 1,575,334	\$ 941,573	\$ 1,311,224	\$ 2,387,731	\$ 6,215,862
2014	1,627,688	879,210	1,316,312	2,341,862	6,165,072
2015	1,757,852	812,073	2,482,148	2,292,259	7,344,332
2016	1,829,720	739,937	3,075,280	2,210,389	7,855,326
2017	1,904,500	663,943	3,580,500	2,111,122	8,260,065
2018-2022	9,221,472	2,044,014	16,273,528	8,677,314	36,216,328
2023-2027	3,860,000	349,000	18,525,000	5,098,075	27,832,075
2028-2032			10,475,000	1,521,655	 11,996,655
Total	\$21,776,566	\$6,429,750	\$57,038,992	\$26,640,407	\$ 111,885,715

Revenue Bonds									
	Business-type Activities								
Year Ending									
September 30	Principal Interest					Total			
2013	\$	190,000	\$	280,619	\$	470,619			
2014		560,000		252,103		812,103			
2015		585,000		236,830		821,830			
2016		610,000		210,455					
2017		640,000		162,437					
2018-2023		3,715,000		482,887		4,197,887			
Total	\$	6,300,000	\$	1,625,331	\$	6,302,439			
2015 2016 2017 2018-2023		585,000 610,000 640,000 3,715,000	\$	236,830 210,455 162,437 482,887	***************************************	821,83 4,197,88			

### NOTE H. SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure, as part of the Combined Statements-Overview, of certain information concerning individual funds including segment information for the Enterprise Funds.

The City maintains four Enterprise Funds which provide, water, sewer, sanitation, and airport services to the City of Weslaco. Selected segment information for the year ended September 30, 2012 is as follows:

				Total
	Water and	Sanitation	Airport	Enterprise
	Sewer Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
Operating Revenues	\$ 10,354,040	\$ 4,646,565	\$ 110,894	\$ 15,111,499
Operating Expenses	5,846,464	4,100,402	302,531	10,249,397
Depreciation	1,478,946	141,705	202,921	1,823,572
Operating Income	3,028,630	404,458	(394,558)	3,038,530
Net Non-Operating Revenues				
and Expenses	(2,055,220)	(6,400)		(2,061,620)
Contributions	1,764,415		419,642	2,184,057
Transfers			200,000	200,000
Changes in Net Assets	2,737,825	398,058	225,084	3,360,967
Beginning Net Assets	23,899,088	808,261	4,110,005	28,817,354
Ending Net Assets	\$ 26,636,913	\$ 1,206,319	\$ 4,335,089	\$ 32,178,321
Condensed Cash Flow Net Cash Provided (Used) by:				
Operating Activities Non-Capital Financing	\$ 3,278,078	\$ 368,316	\$ (183,234)	\$ 3,463,160
Activities Capital and Related Financing			619,642	619,642
Activities	24,703,662	(129,061)	(412,541)	24,162,060
Investing Activities	13,629	(125,001)	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13,629
Beginning Cash	3,797,581	723,061	(36,406)	4,484,236
Ending Cash	\$ 31,792,950	\$ 962,316	\$ (12,539)	\$ 32,742,727

#### NOTE I. CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL-PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES

	10/1/2011	(Deletions)	9/30/2012	
Water and Sewer Fund				
Contributed Capital Donation	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ 11,000	
Contributions from City	2,926,974		2,926,974	
Contributions In Aid of				
Construction	707,629		707,629	
Contributions-State Grants	3,954,105		3,954,105	
Contributions-Federal Grants	5,114,658		5,114,658	
	12,714,366	-	12,714,366	
Sanitation Fund				
Contributions from City	3,715,956		3,715,956	
Contributions-Federal Grants	8,187		8,187	
Contributions Todorar Grants	3,724,143	-	3,724,143	
Airport Fund				
Contributions from City	1,398,150		1,398,150	
Contributions-State Grants	1,617,395		1,617,395	
Contributions from Revenue	1,017,595		1,017,575	
Sharing Fund	175,130		175,130	
Contributions-Federal Grants	3,391,137		3,391,137	
Contributions-rederal Grants	6,581,812	-	6,581,812	
Internal Service Fund	0,501,012		0,301,012	
Equipment Replacement Fund	***************************************		•	
Total Contributed Capital	\$23,020,321	\$	\$23,020,321	

#### NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX

The State of Texas Constitution limits the City's ad valorem tax rate for all purposes to \$2.50 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation. Ad valorem tax revenue during the year ended September 30, 2012 was levied using a rate of \$.6967 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation based on 100 percent of estimated market value.

Legislation has been passed by the Texas Legislature which affects the methods of property appraisal in the City. This legislation, with certain exceptions, exempts intangible personal property, household goods, and family-owned automobiles (unless specifically authorized by resolution of the governing body) from taxation. In addition, this legislation creates a "Property Tax Code" and provides, among other things, for the establishment of county appraisal districts and for a state property board.

The appraisal of property within the city is the responsibility of the Hidalgo County Tax Appraisal District.

#### NOTE J. PROPERTY TAX (CONTINUED)

The Appraisal District is required under the Property Tax Code to appraise all property within the county on the basis of 100 percent of its market value. The value of real property within the Appraisal District must be reviewed every five years; however, the City may, at its own expense, require annual reviews of appraised values. The city may challenge appraised values established by the Appraisal District through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action. Under this legislation, the City continues to set tax rates on city property. However, if the effective tax rate, excluding tax rates for bonds and other contractual obligations, adjusted for new improvements, exceeds the rate of the previous year by more than 8 percent, qualified voters of the city may petition for an election to determine whether to limit the tax rate to no more than 8 percent above the effective tax rate.

The city bills and collects its own property taxes through a contractual agreement with the County of Hidalgo. Collections of the city taxes and remittance of them are accounted for in the County of Hidalgo Tax Collection Agency Fund. City property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables. January 1 is the assessment date. March 31 is the end of the rendition period for the Appraisal District.

By September 30, the City adopts the tax rate. On October 1 taxes are levied and payable by January 31. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Uncollected taxes are placed in the hands of the attorney for legal action on February 1, following year of assessment.

Property tax is levied each October 1 on the assessed (appraised) value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the City. Taxable assessed value represents the appraisal value less applicable exemptions authorized by the City Council. Appraised values are established by the Appraisal Board of Review at 100% for estimated fair market value.

Taxes are due on October 1, the levy date, and are delinquent after the following January 31. Tax liens are automatic on January 1 each year. The tax lien is part of a lawsuit for property that can be filed any time after taxes become delinquent (February 1). The City usually waits until after July 1 to file suits on real estate property. As of July 1, 15% collection costs may be added to all delinquent accounts. Current tax collections for the year ended September 30, 2011, were 93.49% of the tax levy.

Property taxes at the fund level are recorded as receivables and deferred revenues at the time the taxes are assessed. Revenues are recognized as the related ad valorem taxes are collected. Additional amounts estimated to be collectible in time to be a resource for payment of obligations incurred during the fiscal year and therefore susceptible to accrual in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles have been recognized as revenue.

The City charter of the City of Weslaco, Texas, does not provide for a debt limit, therefore, no computation can be made. However, at September 30, 2011, the City had a tax margin of \$1.8033 for every \$100 valuation based upon a maximum ad valorem tax of \$2.50 for every \$100 valuation imposed by Texas Constitutional law.

#### NOTE K. PENSION PLAN

Employee Pension Plans (Other Than Firemen)
Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees, except the fire department employees, through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of over 837 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. It is the opinion of the TMRS management that the plans in TMRS are substantially defined contribution plans, but they have elected to provide additional voluntary disclosure to help foster a better understanding of some of the nontraditional characteristics of the plan.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant as often as annually another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employees contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. The plan also provides death and disability benefits. A member is vested after 5 years, but he must leave his accumulated contributions in the plan. If a member withdraws his own money, he is not entitled to the employer-financed monetary credits, even if he was vested. The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes.

#### Contributions

At September 30, 2012, the contribution rate for the employees was 7%, and the City matching percent was 3.91%, both as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the City contribution rate is annually determined by the actuary. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the contribution rate for each city. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year.

The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the city matching percent, which are the obligation of the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of the employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made.

The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his retirement becomes effective.

#### NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (or over-funded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of each plan's 25-year amortization period. Currently, the unfunded actuarial liability is being amortized over a 25-year open period. The employer contribution rate cannot exceed a statutory maximum rate that is a function of the employee contribution rate and the City matching percent. The maximum employer contribution rate is 14%. These maximum rates come into play only occasionally. Contributions are made monthly by both the employees and City. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance to budget for it, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is the basis of the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect.

The City's total payroll in fiscal year 2012 was \$10,681,080 and the City's contributions were based on payroll of \$7,340,368. Both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions, amounting to \$812,066 (8.25% for calendar year 2011 and 3.91% for calendar year 2011) for the City, and \$581,901 (7%) for the employees. There were no related-party transactions. All contributions were made by their respective due dates.

#### Funding Status and Programs

Even though the substance of the City's plan is not to provide a defined benefit in some form, some additional voluntary disclosure is appropriate due to the nontraditional nature of the defined contribution plan which had an initial unfunded pension benefit obligation due to the monetary credits granted by the City for services rendered before the plan began and which can have additions to the unfunded pension benefit credits and benefits. Statement No. 27 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB 5) defines Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) as a standardized disclosure measure of the actuarial present value of pension benefits, adjusted for the effects of projected salary increases, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of employee service to date. The measure is intended to help users assess the funding progress over time, of public employee pension plans, in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due rather than placing under emphasis on current point-in-time measures.

The Actuarial Accrued Liability shown below is similar in nature to the standardized disclosure measure required by GASB # 27 for defined benefit plans except that there is no need to project salary increases since the benefit credits earned for service to date are not dependent upon future salaries. The calculations were made as part of the annual actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2010. Because of the money-purchase nature of the plan, the interest rate assumption, currently 7.0% per year does not have as much impact on the results as it does for a defined benefit plan. Market value of investments is not determined for each City's plan. All investments for TMRS are at fair value at December 31, 2011. This is in accordance with the elected implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 25. The Texas Legislation, thru House Bill 1113 authorized the "Partial Lump Sum Distributions and the "POP-UP" factor. These provisions became effective September 1, 1997. This increases qualified employment under the Restricted Prior Service Credit.

The City of Weslaco is one of 837 municipalities having the benefit plan administered by TMRS. Each of the 837 Municipalities have an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the 12/31/11 valuations are contained in the 2011 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, a copy of which may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153, or on the TMRS website.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding Progress

					ter Plan Change)	(Prior to Plan Change)			
Actuarial Valuation Date	12/31/11				12/31/10	12/31/09			
Actuarial Value of Assets	\$	28,450,881		\$	28,318,513	\$	19,199,534		
Actuarial Accrued Liability		27,926,939			27,479,052		21,559,545		
Percentage Funded		101.90%			103.10%		89.05%		
Unfunded (Over-funded) Actuarial Accrued									
Liability (UAAL)		(523,942)			(839,461)		2,360,011		
Annual Covered Payroll (Calendar year)		7,569,083			9,802,203		10,083,824		
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		-6.92%			-8.56%		23.40%		
Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the									
Beginning of Period									
Annual Pension Cost:									
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)							831,915		
Interest on NPO			•,						
Adjustments to the ARC									
Contributions Made		_			-		831,915		
Increase in NPO									
NPO at the end of the period	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-		

The book value of assets is amortized cost for bonds and original cost for short-term securities and stocks. The actuarial assumptions used to compute the actuarially determined City contribution rate are the same as those used to compute the actuarial accrued liability. The numbers above reflect changes in actuarial assumptions since the previous actuarial valuation, which had the effect of increasing the City's contribution rate by 1.67% for 2011. Because of the one-year lag between the actuarial valuation date and the calendar year when the newly calculated rate goes into effect, the new actuarial assumptions will first affect the adoption of changes in the plan since the previous actuarial valuation, which had the effect of increasing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability by \$676,641. The 2012 rate will be 3.91%.

The City also participates in the cost sharing multiple-employer defines benefit group-term life insurance plan operated by the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund (SDBF). The City elected, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage to retirees employees. The City may terminate coverage under and discontinue participation in the SDBF by adopting an ordinance before November 1 of any year to be effective the following January 1.

#### Fireman's Pension Plan

The Weslaco's Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund administer a retirement plan for the employees of the fire department. All employees who are members of the fund on the valuation date are included in the valuation.

#### NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

(Pri or	to Plan Change) 12/31/09	12/31/08	12/31/07	12/31/06	12/31/05	
\$	15,705,424 30,697,078 62.55%	\$ 17,001,070 27,821,973 61.10%	\$ 15,705,424 25,524,437 61.50%	\$ 14,910,028 19,506,553 76.40%	\$ 13,912,836 18,092,798 76.90%	
	11,497,544 10,083,824 114.02%	10,820,903 9,899,222 109.30%	9,819,013 9,099,212 107.90%	4,596,525 7,821,257 58.70%	4,179,962 7,955,459 52.50%	
	1,472,331	1,196,828	984,969	795,931	592,416	
	1,472,331	1,196,828	984,969	795,931	592,416	
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

The date of the most recent valuation was December 31, 2009. The valuation was based on the plan of benefits in effect on the valuation date. Valuations are required on this fund every three years. The actuarial cost method used was the Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. The unfunded accrued liability is being amortized with a level percentage of projected payroll, assuming a 4.0% annual increase. At the current funding levels it is expected to be amortized over nine years.

The City of Weslaco contributed \$411,962 to the plan during this fiscal year including \$6,594 towards amortizing an unfunded accrued liability of \$4,308,720.

At the end of the fiscal year 2011 the City was contributing 10% on gross wages for all full-time firemen and \$240 annually for each volunteer fireman. The full-time firemen contributed 10% of their gross wages to the plan. In 2012 the City's contribution rate will remain at 10%.

Actuarial Present Value of Accused Benefits	\$ 9,285,971
Actuarial Present Value of	
Assets	 (4,977,251)
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liabilities	 4,308,720

Total assets include the present value of additional contributions of \$6,594 per year made by the volunteer firemen.

The City's rate is the same percentage of payroll that the City contributes to the Texas Municipal Retirement System for other employees.

#### NOTE K. PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

#### Other Plans

The City has deferred compensation plans created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans are administered by independent plan administrators through administrative service agreements. One plan is available to all city employees, and the other plan is available to all employees of the Weslaco Fire Department.

Employees defer a portion of their salary until future years. Deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or financial hardship.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the City, but not subject to the claims of the City's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are preferred to those of general creditors of the City in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred amount for each participant.

It is the opinion of the City's legal counsel that the City has no liability for losses under the plan agreement but does not have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The City believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

#### NOTE L. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances at September 30, 2012 consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

	R	eceivable	Payable		
General Fund					
Special Revenue - EDC	\$	-	\$	217,899	
Debt Service Fund				599,044	
Total General Fund		-		816,943	
Special Revenue Fund					
General Fund	*****	217,899	<del></del>		
Total Special Revenue Fund	***************************************	217,899	•		
Debt Service Fund					
General Fund		599,044			
Total Debt Service Fund		599,044			
Total All Funds		816,943	\$	816,943	

#### NOTE M. OPERATING TRANSFERS

	Т	ransfers	Transfers		
		<u>In</u>	Out		
General Fund					
Internal Service Fund	\$	-	\$	280,000	
Airport Fund				200,000	
Total General Fund		-		480,000	
Internal Service Fund					
General Fund		280,000			
Total Internal Service Fund		280,000		-	
Enterprise Funds					
Airport Fund					
General Fund		200,000			
Total Enterprise Funds	***************************************	200,000			
Total All Funds	\$	\$ 480,000		480,000	

#### NOTE N. <u>DEFERRED REVENUES</u>

Deferred Revenues at September 30, 2012 are composed of the following:

General Fund		
Taxes receivable net of allowances	\$ 1,037,621	
Paving assessments	26,885	
Conficated property	5,000	
Other	 8,702	
Total General Fund		\$ 1,078,208
Economic Development Corporation	 2,627,867	
Total Economic Development		
Corporation		2,627,867
Debt Service Fund		
Taxes receivable net of allowances	 438,053	•
Total Debt Service Fund		 438,053
Total Deferred Revenues		\$ 4,144,128

#### NOTE O. CITY ADVISORY NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

There are five non-profit corporations owned by the City of Weslaco that are used to attract and promote industry, hospital and housing facilities. The City Hospital and Housing Corporations (four) act as advisory boards which review and provide recommendations to the City Commission. There are no financial transactions involved. Weslaco Development Committee, Inc. dissolved during the 2002 fiscal year. The Weslaco Economic Development Corporation absorbed the Weslaco Development Committee, Inc. assets and liabilities. The EDC operations are reported as a component unit in the Special Revenue Fund.

#### NOTE P. COMMITMENTS

The City contracts with the County of Hidalgo, Office of Tax Assessor-Collector to assess, maintain accountability, and collect its property taxes. The City is also committed to the Hidalgo County Appraisal District for the appraisal of property within the City. Also, on October 1, 1993, the Sewer Plant Operations were contracted to OMI, a private management company. The water plant operations were contracted to OMI, on October 1994. The brush collection was contracted to BFI on April 1996. Minimum annual payments are as follows for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012:

	2012	2011
County of Hidalgo-Tax Collection	\$ 44,060	\$ 44,060
Hidalgo County Appraisal District	112,675	80,219
OMI Management Company Sewer Plant	1,380,900	1,097,174
OMI Management Company Water Plant	953,509	1,330,372
Browning Ferris Industries (Brush Collections)	1,036,896	896,004
Browning Ferris Industries (Garbage Collections)	2,826,754	2,795,552
Upper Valley Humane Society	69,245	109,093
Municipal Judge	65,190	87,180
Medical Doctor (EMS)	46,664	40,005
Total	\$ 6,535,893	\$ 6,479,659

#### NOTE P. COMMITMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco (EDC) extended economic incentives to private enterprises as follows:

	Commitment	Paid in Prior Years	Paid in Current Year	Balance Due
Loan/Rent Incentives				
La Abuela Foods, Inc.	132,500	129,437	-	3,063
Total Loan/Rent Incentives	\$ 132,500	\$ 129,437	\$ -	\$ 3,063
Monetary Incentives				
Arturo's Bar & Grill	10,000			10,000
Becknell Development	250,000			250,000
Darden Restaurants	120,000	60,000	60,000	-
Maverick Ind. Service	125,000		75,406	49,594
Pharmacy Care USA	75,000	50,000		25.000
RGV W.O.R.D Properties, LLC	375,000	275,000	100,000	-
Tan 'US Sales Company				-
(Payable over 7 years)	2,000,000	1,731,000	221,863	47,137
TD Industries	71,000		30,200	40,800
Weslaco Hills Aprtments	620,000	558,144		61,856
L & W Supply	250,000		83,333	166,667
Motion Industries	56,000		8,500	47,500
Mission Foods	60,000		12,500	47,500
Ulises E. Perez	36,150		36,150	-
Colimex,Inc.	100,000		100,000	-
TX Health Care Imaging	50,000		50,000	-
Grande Valle Builders	13,500		13,500	-
Total Monetary Incentives	4,211,650	2,674,144	791,452	746,054
Total	\$ 4,344,150	\$ 2,803,581	\$ 791,452	\$ 749,117

Subsequent year balances of \$749,117 are contingent on the business entities maintaining agreed upon employment levels and other conditions of the loan/grant incentives. This amount is not recognized as a liability in the financial statements.

#### NOTE Q. PROPRIETARY FUND-SANITARY LANDFILL

#### Recognition of closure and post-closure costs

State and federal EPA laws require final cover closure as well as post-closure care of the City of Weslaco landfill site in Alton, Texas. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 18-Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs. This statement addresses the financial statement effect of the EPA rules and states rules and requires that all closure and post-closure costs be recognized during the operating life of the landfill. The City's landfill is currently inactive. The closure and post-closure costs considered are based on this inactive state. If the landfill begins receiving wastes, the closure and post-closure and related liability balance will have to be revised based on the capacity of the landfill that will be used.

#### NOTE Q. PROPRIETARY FUND-SANITARY LANDFILL (CONTINUED)

Approximately twenty-five percent of the landfill capacity has been used to date. Based on the current capacity used, \$717,878 was estimated as a closure and post-closure cost. The transfer station, underground petroleum storage tanks, closure and post-closure costs were estimated at \$131,556. The landfill has been closed and post-closure costs liability is estimated at \$717,878. These costs are currently reflected in the financial statements of the Sanitation Fund. As costs are incurred during the year, the liability will be reduced. The City met the state's financial assurance requirements during the current fiscal year. The landfill remains in an inactive status as of September 30, 2012. The post-closure costs include lab tests, gas monitoring, leachate disposal and general monitoring maintenance during its inactive status.

#### NOTE R. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The City participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs which are the Community Development Block Grants, the Local Public Works Program, and the Texas Department of Transportation. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The audit of these programs for/or including the year ending September 30, 2012 have not yet been conducted. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### NOTE S. <u>LITIGATION</u>

There are several pending lawsuits in which the City is involved. The City attorney estimates that the potential claims against the City not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the City at September 30, 2012.

#### NOTE T. 380 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AGREEMENT

The City of Weslaco is committed to the promotion of high quality development in all parts of the City and to an ongoing improvement in the quality of life for its citizens. The City of Weslaco has previously developed economic development programs and incentives designed to encourage high quality business, commercial, professional sports and manufacturing concerns to locate, remain, and expand in the City of Weslaco. Now the City of Weslaco seeks to enhance its economic development efforts to attract and retain high quality development and jobs by establishing Chapter 380 Economic Development Program Agreements.

These 380 Economic Development Program Agreements are established in an effort to develop and expand the local economy by promoting and encouraging development and redevelopment projects that enhance the City's economic base, and diversify and expand job opportunities or by promoting and encouraging projects that create additional revenue for the City without substantially increasing the demand on City services or infrastructure. The ultimate goal and public purpose of programs established is to protect and enhance the City's fiscal ability to provide high quality municipal services for the safety, comfort and enjoyment of Weslaco residents.

#### NOTE T. 380 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AGREEMENT (CONTINUED)

The following table lists the total Economic Development Program Agreements of the active 380 Economic Development Program Agreements:

						Payments 1 -		
Agreement	Total Payments		Prior Years		Current Year		Balance	
SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC HEB Grocery Company, L.P. Lowe's Home Center, Inc.	\$	3,213,255 4,193,162 222,890	\$	487,593 283,837 42,675	\$	2 00,8 54 5 37,7 96 41,9 12	\$	2,524,808 3,371,529 138,303
Total	\$	7,629,307	\$	814,105	\$	780,562	\$	6,034,640

The City has recorded \$949,938 in accrued interest earned from fiscal year 2010 up to 2012 based on the 380 Agreement with SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC.

In addition to the 380 Agreement, the City also offered sales rebates as additional incentives to the developer and retail establishments, locating within the SDI development project. These rebates are not recorded as a liability or commitment, as the individual amounts are not known until the sales taxes are collected. The total rebates have been set at \$5,250,000. These are to be reimbursed over ten years, beginning April 1, 2011. Total amount reimbursed sales tax proceeds to date is \$942,472, of which \$843,933 is current proceeds reimbursed. Total rebates balance owed is \$4,307,528.

#### NOTE U. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On December 1, 2012, the City of Weslaco, Texas issued a Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 for \$11,915,000 for financing the design, construction, equipping, renovation and/or rehabilitation of the City's Waterworks and Sewer System

Subsequent events were evaluated through June 25, 2013, which is the date the financial statements were issued.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

67

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

								(6)
								Unfunded
								Actuarial
								Accrued
					(4)			Liability
	(1)	(2)	(3)	)	Unfunded		(5)	As A
	Actuarial	Actuarial	Fund	ed	Actuarial		Annual	Percentage
Fiscal	Value of	Accrued	Rati	0	Accrued		Covered	of Covered
Year	Assets**	Liability *	(1)/(	2)	Liability		Payroll	Payroll
2009	\$ 15,705,424	\$ 30,697,078	62	2.5%	\$ 11,497,544	\$	10,083,824	114.02%
2010	28,318,513	27,479,052	103.	10%	(839,461	.)	9,802,203	-8.6%
2011	28,450,881	27,926,939	10	1.9%	(523,942	2)	7,569,083	-6.90%

<sup>\*</sup> As of December 31 of the preceding year, the date of the actuarial valuation.
\*\* Assets are stated cost as of December 31 of the preceding year.

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

<u>Library Fund</u>-This fund was created to account for sales tax allocations, grants and contributed revenues used to operate the Weslaco Library.

<u>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund-This</u> fund was created to account for hotel/motel tax collected in Weslaco. These funds are allocated for use in economic development and community enhancement.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Special Rev	venue Fu	ınds													
	,			Motel Library Total			Motel Library Total			Motel Library Total			Motel Library Tot			<b>V</b> ocation of the second	2011 Total Funds
Assets Cash and Cash Investments Accounts Receivable Due From Other Governments	\$	508,415 96,156 103,617	\$	14,364	\$	522,779 96,156 103,617	\$	588,921 64,964 									
Total Assets	\$	708,188	\$	14,364	\$	722,552	\$	653,885									
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts Payable Deferred Revenue	\$	140,536	\$		\$	140,536	\$	4									
Total Liabilities		140,536		-	*************	140,536		4									
Fund Balances Unreserved Designated				14064		-		(10.00)									
Undesignated	***************************************	567,652		14,364		582,016		653,881									
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	••••••	567,652		14,364	***************************************	582,016		653,881									
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	708,188	\$	14,364	\$	722,552	\$	653,885									

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement 70

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	 Special Rev	enue Fu	nds				
	Hotel/ Motel Tax		ibrary Fund		2012 Total Funds	***************************************	2011 Total Funds
Revenues							
Hotel/Motel Tax Intergovernmental Investment Income Contributions	\$ 336,419 503,617	\$	-	\$	336,419 503,617	\$	358,390
Miscellaneous	7,227				7,227		
Total Revenue	 847,263		_		847,263		358,390
Expenditures Current:							
Development services	28,719				28,719		27,724
Cultural and recreational	311,171				311,171		216,409
Capital outlay	 579,238				579,238	*************	
Total Expenditures	 919,128				919,128		244,133
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (71,865)			***********	(71,865)		114,257
Other financing sources (uses) Bonds issued							
Transfers in Transfers out	 					<del></del>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 _	************	-		-		-
Excess of (deficiency) revenues and other sources over expenditures and other (uses)	(71,865)		-		(71,865)		114,257
Fund balances at beginning of year	 639,517		14,364	***********	653,881		539,624
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 567,652	_\$	14,364	\$	582,016	\$	653,881

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS HOTEL/MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2011

	***************************************		2011		
	Budget .	Amounts	Actual GAAP	Variance with Final Budget Positive	Actual GAAP
	Original	Final	Basis	(Negative)	Basis
Revenues					
Occupancy tax	\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000	\$ 336,419	\$ (23,581)	\$ 358,390
Intergovernmental revenue	-	-	503,617	503,617	
Investment income	520	520		(520)	
Miscellaneous Income	-	_	7,227	7,227	
Total Revenues	360,520	360,520	847,263	486,743	358,390
Expenditures					
Current:	27.000	27.000	20.710	(010)	27.724
Development services	27,800	27,800	28,719	(919)	27,724
Cultural and recreational	101,110	315,917	311,171	4,746	216,409
Capital outlay	700,000	516,336	579,238	(62,902)	
Total Expenditures	828,910	860,053	919,128	(59,075)	244,133
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	(468,390)	(499,533)	(71,865)	427,668	114,257
Other financing (uses) Transfers out	***************************************			-	
Excess of revenues over expenditures and other (uses)	\$ (468,390)	\$ (499,533)	(71,865)	\$ 427,668	114,257
Fund balances at beginning of year			639,517		525,260
Fund balances at end of year			\$ 567,652		\$ 639,517

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LIBRARY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR 2011

				2	012					2011
	Ori	Budget ginal	Amount F	ts inal	C	Actual BAAP Basis	Final Pos	nce with Budget sitive gative)	C	Actual BAAP Basis
Revenues										
Sales tax	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
Intergovernmental revenue	•	-	-	_	-	-		-		
Investment income		-		-		-		-		
Other		-			-			-		
Total revenues		_						-		-
Expenditures										
Current:										
Cultural/recreation		_		-		_		-		
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		
Total expenditures	***************************************	-		-				-		-
·						,				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		-			•	-				
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in										
Transfers out										
Tunidio out										
Total other financing										
sources (uses)				-				-		
Excess of (deficiency) revenues										
and other sources over expenditures	¢.		<b>c</b>				\$	_		
and other (uses)	\$	-	\$	*		-	Ð			
Fund balance at beginning										
of year						14,364				14,364
ž									,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Fund balances at end of year					\$	14,364			\$	14,364

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

#### GENERAL FUND

The General Fund accounts for the resources used to finance the fundamental operations of the City. It is the basic fund of the City and covers all activities for which a separate fund has not been established.

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Assets	 2012		 2011
Cash	\$ 3,047,762		\$ 466,809
Investments			
Receivable (Net of allowance)			
Property taxes	1,110,030		1,160,936
Sales taxes	871,595		810,427
Ambulance fee	191,763		104,952
Other	254,594		246,722
Other assets	5,000		5,000
Inventories	65,791		57,391
Due from other funds			929,905
Due from other governments	199,612		194,970
Restricted Cash-Boy's & Girls Club	398,045		397,595
Restricted Cash-Friends of the Library	487,034		486,479
Restricted Cash-PEG	70,563		 29,167
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$ 6,701,789		\$ 4,890,353
Liabilities and Fund Balance			
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 816,454		\$ 695,627
Accrued salaries and payroll taxes	31,155		32,363
Compensated absences			191,261
Contract payable	999,219		150,807
Due to other funds	816,943		727,880
Other liabilities	311,270		240,035
Trust-Boy's & Girl's Club	398,045		397,595
Trust-Friends of the Library	487,034		486,479
Trust-PEG	70,563		29,167
Deferred revenues	 1,078,208	****	 1,102,321
Total Liabilities	 5,008,891	_	 4,053,535
Fund Balance			
Restricted for:			
Reserve for inventories	65,791		57,391
Assigned to:			
Designated for public safety equipment	253,905		102,257
Designated for excess sales tax receipts	167,976		167,976
Designated for swimming pool project	25,000		25,000
Undesignated	 1,180,226		 484,194
Total Fund Balance	 1,692,898		 836,818
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balance</b>	 6,701,789	=	\$ 4,890,353

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

			Variance	
	D., J., 4	A -41	Favorable	2011
Revenues	Budget	<u>Actual</u>	(Unfavorable)	Actual
Taxes	\$ 15,791,826	\$ 16,622,140	\$ 830,314	\$ 16,296,631
Licenses and permits	332,950	381,323	48,373	363,068
Intergovernmental	315,613	241,977	(73,636)	577,538
Charges for services	2,571,140	2,540,973	(30,167)	2,565,294
Fines and forfeits	479,372	772,752	293,380	463,778
Interest	3,000	10,218	7,218	10,774
Miscellaneous revenue	197,072	223,943	26,871	283,129
Sale of assets	25,000	41,862	16,862	111,328
Total Revenues	19,715,973	20,835,188	1,119,215	20,671,540
Expenditures				
Current				
General government	3,781,801	3,796,704	(14,903)	4,255,134
Public safety	10,282,862	10,327,350	(44,488)	11,664,128
Public works	1,276,719	1,299,033	(22,314)	1,342,074
Health	85,668	84,348	1,320	100,315
Culture and recreation	841,420	861,319	(19,899)	959,685
Nondepartmental expenses	528,431	395,172	133,259	684,020
Capital outlay	520,453	354,730	165,723	215,182
Debt service				
Principal			-	1,300,000
Interest	***************************************		-	16,861
Total Expenditures	17,317,354	17,118,656	198,698	20,537,399
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over				
Expenditures Before Operating Transfers				
and Extraordinary Items	2,398,619	3,716,532	1,317,913	134,141
•				·
Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items				
Note proceeds				1,300,000
Operating transfers in (out)	(551,041)	(480,000)	71,041	(200,000)
Revaluation of compensated absences		191,261	191,261	
Interest for 380 Agreement		(949,938)	(949,938)	
Proceeds from 380 Agreements				
380 Agreement expenditures and rebates	(1,937,961)	(1,624,495)	313,466	(912,644)
Total Operating Transfers and				
Extraordinary Items	(2,489,002)	(2,863,172)	(374,170)	187,356
·				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Operating				
Transfers, and Extraordinary Items	e (00.202)	e 050 060	Ф 042 742	e 201.407
Over Expenditures	\$ (90,383)	\$ 853,360	\$ 943,743	\$ 321,497

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

(WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	 Budget		Actual	F	variance avorable favorable)	************	2011 Actual
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues, Operating Transfers, and Extraordinary Items Over Expenditures	\$ (90,383)	\$	853,360	\$	943,743	\$	321,497
Prior period adjustments							2,720
Fund Balance, October 1, Restated			839,538				515,321
Fund Balance, September 30,		_\$_	1,692,898			_\$	839,538

	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Taxes		**************************************	
General property taxes			
Advalorem taxes	\$ 6,650,000	\$ 6,843,281	\$ 193,281
Penalties and interest on taxes	200,000	213,985	13,985
<b>Total General Property Taxes</b>	6,850,000	7,057,266	207,266
City sales tax	7,250,000	7,933,740	683,740
Alcoholic beverage tax	52,500	62,214	9,714
Bingo tax	3,000	3,436	436
Payment in lieu of taxes	· -	-	-
Franchise taxes	1,636,326	1,565,484	(70,842)
Other	-	-	-
Total Taxes	15,791,826	16,622,140	830,314
Licenses and Permits			
Business licenses and permits	284,500	322,370	37,870
Non-business licenses and permits	48,450	58,953	10,503
<b>Total Licenses and Permits</b>	332,950	381,323	48,373
Intergovernmental Revenue Urban County Development Grant			-
Federal Grants	290,309	4,600	(285,709)
State Grants	25,304	237,377	212,073
Total Intergovernmental			
Revenue	315,613	241,977	(73,636)
Charges for Services			
Administrative fee (other city funds)	1,221,140	1,221,140	-
Public safety	1,177,000	1,128,433	(48,567)
Health	125,000	142,461	17,461
Cemetery charges	48,000	48,939	939
<b>Total Charges for Services</b>	\$ 2,571,140	\$ 2,540,973	\$ (30,167)

	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
Fines and Forfeits			
Corporation court fines	\$ 327,000	\$ 358,889	\$ 31,889
Muncipal court technology	8,000	11,665	3,665
Parking meter fines	67 170	323,319	266,147
Money confiscated	57,172 81,000	72,987	(8,013)
Court fines Library fines	6,200	5,892	(308)
•			293,380
Total Fines and Forfeits	479,372	772,752	293,380
Interest			
Interest revenue	3,000	10,218	7,218
Total Interest	3,000	10,218	7,218
Miscellaneous Revenues			
Rents	72,200	78,138	5,938
Royalties	2,000	959	(1,041)
Contribution	18,150	500	(17,650)
Reimbursements		89,320	89,320
Other income	104,722	55,026	(49,696)
Total Miscellaneous			
Revenues	197,072	223,943	26,871
Sale of Assets			
Proceeds Sale of Assets	25,000	41,862	16,862
Total Sale of Assets	25,000	41,862	16,862
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 19,715,973	\$ 20,835,188	\$ 1,119,215

		Budget	Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorab	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT			***************************************		***************************************	***************************************
Control						
Legislative-City Commission						
Personal services	\$	12,272	\$	10,200	\$	2,072
Other services & charges		157,571		164,276		(6,705)
Supplies		6,631		6,767		(136)
Total Legislative-City Commission		176,474		181,243		(4,769)
Executive-/City Manager's Office						
Personal services		228,073		227,768		305
Other services & charges		31,579		31,397		182
Supplies		4,921		5,148		(227)
Total Executive-City Manager's Office		264,573		264,313		260
City Secretary's Office						
Personal services		163,165		162,808		357
Other services & charges		28,186		27,567		619
Supplies		4,000		3,440		560
Total City Secretary's Office		195,351		193,815	***************************************	1,536
Judicial-Corporation Court						
Personal services		123,032		122,725		307
Other services & charges		70,399		72,293		(1,894)
Supplies		3,130		4,081		(951)
Total Judicial-Corporation Court		196,561		199,099		(2,538)
Total Control	•	832,959		838,470		(5,511)
Staff Agencies Elections						
Personal services				_		_
Other services & charges		1,690		1,383		307
Supplies		1,000		50		(50)
Total Elections	\$	1,690	\$	1,433	\$	257

	Budget Actual		Actual	Fa	ariance worable favorable)	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT-continued	***************************************			***************************************		
Staff Agencies-continued						
Finance						
Personal services	\$	300,824	\$	270,580	\$	30,244
Other services & charges		110,170		111,142		(972)
Supplies		9,920		8,755		1,165
Subtotal		420,914		390,477		30,437
Assessment and Collection						
of Taxes		240,000		250,058		(10,058)
Total Finance		660,914	***************************************	640,535		20,379
Personnel Director						
Personal services		148,152		148,152		-
Other services & charges		95,875		109,622		(13,747)
Supplies		6,500		4,323		2,177
<b>Total Personnel Director</b>		250,527		262,097		(11,570)
Purchasing						
Personal services		8,443		8,443		-
Other services & charges		1,437		1,482		(45)
Supplies		54		57		(3)
Total Purchasing		9,934		9,982		(48)
Law-City Attorney						
Personal services		80,160		80,160		_
Other services & charges		328,950		353,934		(24,984)
Supplies		2,047		1,877		170
Total Law		411,157		435,971		(24,814)
Building Maintenance						
Personal services		626,198		630,244		(4,046)
Other services & charges		422,602		417,076		5,526
Supplies		56,042		62,890		(6,848)
Total Building Maintenance	\$	1,104,842	\$	1,110,210	\$	(5,368)

		Budget	Actual	F	<sup>7</sup> ariance avorable favorable)
GENERAL GOVERNMENT-continued					
Data Processing					
Personal services	\$	227,108	\$ 227,113	\$	(5)
Other services & charges		135,109	131,917		3,192
Supplies		2,585	2,583		2
<b>Total Data Processing</b>	***************************************	364,802	 361,613		3,189
Planning					
Personal services		101,611	98,056		3,555
Other services & charges		37,018	31,857		5,161
Supplies		6,347	6,480		(133)
Total Planning		144,976	 136,393		8,583
Total Staff Agencies		2,948,842	 2,958,234		(9,392)
Total General Government	\$	3,781,801	\$ 3,796,704	\$	(14,903)

	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
PUBLIC SAFETY			
Police Department Investigation and Uniformed Patrol Personal services Other services & charges Supplies	\$ 4,413,180 209,297 226,780	\$ 4,402,645 204,770 247,791	\$ 10,535 4,527 (21,011)
Total Investigation and Uniformed Patrol	4,849,257	4,855,206	(5,949)
Parking Control Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Parking Control	-		- - -
Traffic Safety Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Traffic Safety	55,075 10,003 16,804 81,882	55,086 9,523 17,451 82,060	(11) 480 (647) (178)
<b>Total Police Department</b>	4,931,139	4,937,266	(6,127)
Fire Suppression Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Protective Inspection	4,164,710 170,787 148,452 4,483,949	4,164,710 168,478 150,227 4,483,415	2,309 (1,775) 534
Emergency Medical Services Personal services Other services & charges Supplies Total Emergency Medical Services	297,902 132,298 \$ 430,200	309,333 152,972 \$ 462,305	(11,431) (20,674) (32,105)

		Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
PUBLIC SAFETY-continued			***********				
Code Enforcement							
Personal services	\$	288,625	\$	288,628	\$	(3)	
Other services & charges		93,990		101,820		(7,830)	
Supplies		24,700		27,237		(2,537)	
Total Code Enforcement		407,315		417,685		(10,370)	
Emergency Management Personnel Services						~	
Other services & charges		24,000		22,657		1,343	
Supplies		6,259		4,021		2,238	
<b>Total Emergency Management</b>		30,259		26,678		3,581	
Total Fire Department	:	5,351,723	-	5,390,083		(38,360)	
Total Public Safety		0,282,862	**********	10,327,349		(44,487)	
PUBLIC WORKS Administration							
Personal services		145,021		145,044		(23)	
Other services & charges		8,563		8,632		(69)	
Supplies		3,720		4,323		(603)	
Total Administration	***************************************	157,304		157,999		(695)	
Urban Development							
Personal services				<u>-</u>		_	
Other services & charges				2,169		(2,169)	
Supplies					***************************************	-	
Total Urban Development		-		2,169		(2,169)	
Drain Ditch Maintenance							
Personal services		63,942		61,627		2,315	
Other services & charges		28,297		25,904		2,393	
Supplies		31,057		36,274		(5,217)	
Total Drain Ditch Maintenance		123,296		123,805		(509)	

	Budget		Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
PUBLIC WORKS-continued						
Streets and Highways						
Personal services	\$ 411,5	\$ \$	411,529	\$	(20)	
Other services & charges	73, <del>6</del>	79	78,850		(5,171)	
Supplies	56,7	'23	63,230		(6,507)	
Total Streets and Highways	541,9	711	553,609		(11,698)	
Street Cleaning						
Personal services	37,5	32	37,532		•	
Other services & charges	,	00	9,407		(7,107)	
Supplies	6,3	376	7,396		(1,020)	
<b>Total Street Cleaning</b>	46,2	208	54,335		(8,127)	
Street Lighting						
Other services & charges	408,0	000	407,116		884	
<b>Total Street Lighting</b>	408,0	000	407,116		884	
Total Public Works	1,276,	719	1,299,033	<del>Valuationiu</del>	(22,314)	
HEALTH						
Vital Statistics						
Personal services	66,	793	66,779		14	
Other services & charges	11,	348	12,296		(448)	
Supplies	7,0	)27	5,273		1,754	
Total Vital Statistics	85,	568	84,348		1,320	
Total Health	85,	568	84,348		1,320	
CULTURE AND RECREATION Municipal Parks						
Personal services	98,		129,165		(31,033)	
Other services & charges	29,		28,324		1,311	
Supplies		373	6,111		262	
Total Municipal Parks	\$ 134,	140 \$	163,600	\$	(29,460)	

	Budget			Actual		Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
CULTURE AND RECREATION-continued							
Swimming Pool							
Personal services	\$	37,627	\$	37,763	\$	(136)	
Other services & charges	Ψ	2,100	Ψ	2,031	Ψ	69	
Supplies		7,700		7,425		275	
Total Swimming Pool		47,427		47,219		208	
Library		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************		
Personal services		395,973		395,878		95	
Other services & charges		145,078		143,070		2,008	
Supplies		118,802		111,552		7,250	
Total Library		659,853	***************************************	650,500		9,353	
Total Culture & Recreation		841,420	***************************************	861,319	4	(19,899)	
NON-DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES General expenditures: Personal services Other services & charges Community expenditures-Urban County Community development		87,085 441,346 -		46,948 340,828 7,395		40,137 100,518 (7,395)	
Total Miscellaneous		528,431		395,171		133,260	
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
General Government		10,083		7,433		2,650	
Public Safety		134,568		177,728		(43,160)	
Public Works		319,033		116,133		202,900	
Streets and Highways				-		-	
Culture and Recreation Health		56,769		56,335		434	
Infrastructure (380 Agreement)				_		_	
Total Capital Outlay		520,453		357,629		162,824	
Total Capital Outlay		320,433		337,027		102,02.	
DEBT SERVICE							
Principal						-	
Interest and fees						-	
Total Debt Service		•		-		_	
Total Expenditures	\$ 1	7,317,354	\$	17,121,553	\$	195,801	

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

These fund account for revenues are earmarked or restricted for certain purposes or within certain limitations.

<u>Economic Development Corporation of Weslaco</u>-This fund was created to account for the collection of a ½ cent sales tax to be used in economic development activities.

<u>Library Fund</u>-This fund was created to account for sales tax allocations, grants and contributed revenues used to operate the Weslaco Library.

<u>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund</u>-This fund was created to account for hotel/motel tax collected in Weslaco. These funds are allocated for use in economic development and community enhancement.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Economic Development Corporation		ibrary Fund	Hotel/ Motel Tax		
Assets						
Cash	\$	1,558,578	\$ 14,364	\$	508,415	
Investments		822,847			25.25	
Accounts receivables		33,919			96,156	
Due from other funds  Due from others		217,899			103,617	
Notes receivable (net)		2,816,925			105,017	
Accrued Interest		,,				
Prepaid expenses						
Escrow						
Assets held for resale		388,534				
Total Assets	\$	5,838,702	\$ 14,364	\$	708,188	
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Accounts payable	\$	29,570	\$ -	\$	140,536	
Prepaid rent		7,812				
Accrued salaries						
Due to other funds						
Security deposits		24,000				
Deferred revenue		2,627,867	 			
Total Liabilities		2,689,249	*		140,536	
Fund Balance						
Reserved						
Reserved for bond service		822,847				
Unreserved						
Designated for business loans						
Designated for administration						
Designated for economic incentive						
Designated for project development		600,000				
Undesignated	***************************************	1,726,606	 14,364	<del>-,, ,</del>	567,652	
Total Fund Balance	**********	3,149,453	 14,364	***************	567,652	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	5,838,702	\$ 14,364	\$	708,188	

	Totals		
	2012		2011
\$	2,081,357	\$	1,916,073
	822,847		693,868
	130,075		75,554
	217,899		202,607
	103,617		+ 000 550
	2,816,925		4,009,758
	-		
	-		
	-		
	388,534		247,721
\$	6,561,254	\$	7,145,581
***************************************			
\$	170,106	\$	118,211
	7,812		6,917
	· <u>-</u>		
	-		
	24,000		13,000
	2,627,867		3,130,248
	2,829,785		3,268,376
	822,847		693,868
	-		
	-		
	-		
	600,000		600,000
	2,308,622		2,583,337
		******	
	3,731,469		3,877,205
		<u></u>	
\$	6,561,254	\$	7,145,581

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Economic Development Corporation		Development Library		Hotel/ Motel Tax	
Revenues						
Sales taxes Hotel taxes Intergovernmental Contributions	\$	2,644,580	\$	-	\$	336,419 503,617
Interest Program Income Sale of assets (Net)		35,109 341,845 75,346				
Other Total Revenues		6,241 3,103,121	***************************************	-		7,227 847,263
Expenditures  Economic development Culture & recreation Capital outlay  Total Expenditures		2,614,697 274,808 1,442,487 4,331,992				28,719 311,171 579,238 919,128
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(1,228,871)	***************************************		<u>automite frontation</u>	(71,865)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):  Notes proceeds Bond revenues Bond issuance costs Operating transfers in		1,155,000				
Operating transfers out Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,155,000		***		***************************************
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over						
<b>Expenditures and Other Uses</b>		(73,871)		-		(71,865)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	***************************************	3,223,324		14,364		639,517
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$	3,149,453	\$	14,364	\$	567,652

	2012		Variance	2011			
	Totals	Budget	Favorable (Unfavorable)	Totals			
\$	2,644,580 336,419 503,617	\$ 2,595,774 360,000	\$ 48,806 (23,581) 503,617	\$ 2,466,156 358,390			
***************************************	35,109 341,845 75,346 13,468 3,950,384	5,154 573,095 117,058 3,281 3,654,362	29,955 (231,250) (41,712) 10,187 296,022	52,387 150,054 255,846 18,617 3,301,450			
ALCONOMICS OF THE PROPERTY OF	2,643,416 585,979 2,021,725 5,251,120	2,672,771 1,107,693 1,413,200 5,193,664	29,355 521,714 (608,525) (57,456)	5,294,834 357,973 387,130 6,039,937			
	(1,300,736)	(1,539,302)	238,566	(2,738,487)			
	- 1,155,000 - -	1,258,000	(103,000) -	250,000 3,430,000 (101,814)			
	1,155,000	1,258,000	(103,000)	3,578,186			
	(145,736)	\$ (281,302)	\$ 135,566	839,699			
	3,877,205			3,037,506			
\$	3,731,469			\$ 3,877,205			

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

## COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011		
Administration				
Personal services	\$ 61,353	\$ 59,131		
Other services & charges	131,668	95,624		
Total Administration	193,021	154,755		
Property Management				
Personal services	128,119	135,087		
Other services & charges	194,325	274,623		
Bad debt expense	405,205			
Total Property Management	727,649	409,710		
Promotion & Development				
Personal services	84,902	69,788		
Consultants				
Other services & charges	189,906	44,052		
Total Promotion & Development	274,808	113,840		
Contract Services-Funding of Economic				
Development Projects				
Weslaco Chamber of Commerce		32,500		
Vida Grant	55,000	50,000		
City of Weslaco Airport		23,463		
Weslaco Borderland Hardware		10,000		
Valley Nature Center	42,000	5,000		
The Bungalow & Company		2,875		
Rita's Dance Studio		15,000		
Sandy Oliveria Pena		1,970		
Ezequiel Reyna		2,475		
Juan Molina		20,000		
Manuel Silva		8,000		
Weslaco Little League		2,500		
LRGVDC Relocation	38,973			
El Cid Hair Designs	5,000			
Aisla Coat Products, LLC	6,275			
Royal Flower Shop	10,500			
Jeff Everitt & Associates	15,000			
Happiness Cupcakes	5,925			
Jitters Coffee Shop	4,007			
Total Contract Services	182,680	173,783		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF WESLACO

## COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

		2012		2011	
Economic Incentives to Area Businesses:					
Tan 'US Sales Company	\$	221,863	\$	302,999	
Pharmacy Care	-		-	50,000	
Weslaco Hills Apts.				485,644	
Ulises E. Perez		36,150		•	
TDI Industries		30,200			
RGV Word		100,000		50,000	
L & W Supply		83,333			
Mission Foods		12,500			
Mountain Glacier				30,000	
Colimex, Inc.		100,000			
TD Health Care Imaging		50,000			
Ship & More				10,000	
Trininty MEP Engineering				35,000	
Motion Industries		8,500			
Grande Valley Builders		13,500			
Javier O. De La Garza, DDS				35,000	
DOS Logistics				95,000	
DT Hospitality/dba Weslaco Inn & Suites				35,000	
Darden Restaurants		60,000		60,000	
Mayerick Industries		75,406		00,000	
Total Economic Incentives		791,452		1,188,643	
Total Economic Incentives		771,432		1,100,043	
Capital Outlay					
Administration		4,110			
Message Center		23,423			
Land & Building					
Federal Inspections Facility (Mid Valley Airport)				326,459	
Custom's Landings Rights				521	
Long-Term Note Receivable (SDI Weslaco Holdings, LLC)					
BVEC Building		1,414,954		60,150	
Total Capital Outlay		1,442,487		387,130	
Debt Service		255 (25		2 075 627	
Principal on bonds and notes		355,627		3,075,627	
Loan refinancing costs		222.045		202 215	
Interest on bonds and notes		333,945		292,315	
Contingency expense		20.222		101 014	
Fiscal charges		30,323		101,814	
Total Debt Service		719,895		3,469,756	
Total Expenditures		4,331,992	\$	5,897,617	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### DEBT SERVICE FUND

#### **GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS**

This fund is used to account for payment of principal and interest on the general long-term debt of the City. Financing is provided by apportioning a percentage of the property tax levy of the City to meet the general obligation bond requirements.

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND COMBINING BALANCEE SHEETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	Totals					
		2012		2011		
Assets						
Cash	\$	313,488	\$	524,966		
Investments						
Taxes receivable net of esti-						
mated uncollectible taxes		475,316		451,167		
Due from other funds	<del></del>	599,044	····	361,961		
Total Assets	\$	1,387,848	\$	1,338,094		
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-		
Interest payable						
Deferred revenues-tax		438,053		413,907		
Total Liabilities	******	438,053	Marketon de	413,907		
Fund Balances						
Reserved for debt service	-	949,795		924,187		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,387,848	_\$	1,338,094		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Totals				
	2012	2011			
Revenues					
Property taxes	\$ 2,569,724	\$ 2,570,931			
Penalty/interest	83,647	103,276			
Interest	21,292	432			
Other	19,062				
Total Revenues	2,693,725	2,674,639			
Expenditures					
Debt service					
Defeased Bonds		3,920,396			
Redemption of serial bonds	1,648,950	1,332,002			
Interest on bonds and notes	1,018,467	1,111,016			
Fiscal charges	700	850			
Bond Issuance Costs		54,364			
Bank Service Charges					
Total Expenditures	2,668,117	6,418,628			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditure	25,608	(3,743,989)			
Other Financing Sources Bond Proceeds/Interest Transfers In		4,064,918			
Transfers in	*	4,064,918			
Excess of Revenues and Other					
Sources, Over-Expenditures	25,608	320,929			
Fund Balances, October 1,	924,187	603,258			
Fund Balances, September 30,	\$ 949,795	\$ 924,187			

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Interest and Sinking Fund							
	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)					
Revenues		0 0 0 0 0 0 0						
Property taxes	\$ 2,457,823	\$ 2,569,724	\$ 111,901					
Penalty and Interest	91,000	83,647	(7,353)					
Interest	1,510	21,292	19,782					
Other		19,062	19,062					
Total Revenues	2,550,333	2,693,725	143,392					
Expenditures								
Debt service								
Defeased bonds			-					
Redemption of serial bonds	1,303,980	1,648,950	(344,970)					
Interest on bonds and notes	1,119,351	1,018,467	100,884					
Fiscal charges	10,000	700	9,300					
Bond issuance costs			-					
Bank Service Charges			-					
Total Expenditures	2,433,331	2,668,117	(234,786)					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	117,002	25,608	91,394					
Other Financing Sources								
Bond proceeds			-					
Transfers in			-					
Transfers out								
		-						
Excess of Revenues and Other								
Sources, Over-Expenditures	\$ 117,002	25,608	\$ 91,394					
Fund Balance, October 1,		924,187						
Fund Balance, September 30,		\$ 949,795						

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

These funds are used to account for revenues and expenditures relating to the acquisition of capital facilities and are principally financed from the sale of bonds and federal or state grants-in-aid.

<u>2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund</u> – accounts for street improvements, public facilities, park improvements, main street beautification, landfill closure costs, and fire and EMS equipment. These projects are financed by the Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003 for \$14,080,000.

<u>2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund</u> – accounts for street improvements, acquisition of equipment for police department and fire suppression department, renovation of public works building, and improvement to the library facilities. These projects are financed by the Tax and Waterworks and Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007 for \$6,105,000.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund		2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund		Totals			
					***************************************			
Assets Cash Investments Due from other funds	\$	63,450	\$	530,316	\$	593,766	\$	606,560
Due from others  Total Assets	\$	63,450	\$	530,316	\$	593,766	\$	606,560
Liabilities								
Contract payable Retainage payable Due to others Due to other funds	\$	27,264	\$	•	\$	27,264 - - -	\$	-
Total Liabilities	4-1-1	27,264	***************************************	-		27,264		-
Fund Balances Unreserved-designated for		26.406		500.016		566 500		
capital expenditures		36,186	~	530,316		566,502		606,560
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance		63,450	\$	530,316	\$	593,766	\$	606,560

## CITY FOR WESLACO, TEXAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	2003 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund		2007 Certificate of Obligation Construction Fund				als 2011	
Revenues								
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	554
Other income						-		226
Total Revenues		-		-		_		780
Expenditures Administrative expenditures						-		
Capital outlay Street improvements		40,058				40,058		30,746
Park improvements		40,050				-		22,
Mainstreet improvements						_		
Library Improvements						-		
Building improvements						_		
Equipment								
Streets & Highways						-		
Fire Department						-		
Emergency Management						-		
Police Department						-		
Land acquisition						-		
Cemetary improvements						-		
Total Expenditures		40,058		-		40,058		30,746
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								(00.066)
Over Expenditures		(40,058)	***************************************	-		(40,058)		(29,966)
Other financing sources (uses) Bond Management Fees						-		
Transfers in						-		
Transfers out								
Total Other Financing sources (uses)	***************************************			•		-		_
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over		(40.050)				(40.059)		(20.066)
Expenditures and Other Uses		(40,058)		-		(40,058)		(29,966)
Fund Balances, October 1,		76,244		530,316	******	606,560		636,526
Fund Balances, September 30,	\$	36,186	\$	530,316	\$	566,502	\$	606,560

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS 2003 CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	E	Budget	 Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues Interest Intergovernmental revenues Miscellaneous revenue Total Revenue	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- - - -
Expenditures Administration expenditures Capital outlay Street Improvements Park Improvements Mainstreet Beautification Cemetary Expansion		67,749	40,058		27,691 - - -
Total Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		67,749	40,058		27,691
Over Expenditures  Other financing sources (uses)  Bond Management Fees  Transfers in  Transfers out  Total Other Financing  sources (uses)		(67,749)	 (40,030)		
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	\$	(67,749)	(40,058)	\$	27,691
Fund Balances, October 1			 76,244		
Fund Balances, September 30			\$ 36,186		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS 2007 CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	 Budget	A	ctual	Fa	ariance avorable favorable)
Revenues Interest Intergovernmental revenues Miscellaneous revenue	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- - -
Total Revenue	 -		-		-
Expenditures  Administration expenditures Capital outlay Generator-fire station #2 Ambulance - Type I Rescue truck-pumper Carpeting-library media center Street improvements TxDot Advance Funding Agreement					- - -
Border st. (18th to 34th) Frost proof drive Westgate Drive Renovation-public works bldg Reserved Total Expenditures	 335,000		-		335,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	 (335,000)		_		335,000
Other financing sources (uses) Bond Management Fees Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing sources (uses)	 				- - -
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ (335,000)		-	\$	335,000
Fund Balances, October 1			530,316		
Fund Balances, September 30		\$	530,316		

#### ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations which are self-supporting through user charges to the general public. The City of Weslaco operates the water and sewer utility plants and the municipal airport on this basis.

<u>Water and Sewer Fund-</u> accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration (utility director, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, and billing and collection).

<u>Airport Fund</u>-accounts for the provision of airport facilities to area residents. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. The fund is financed primarily by hangar rentals and tie-downs fees.

<u>Sanitation Fund</u> - accounts for the provision of sanitation services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund. Prior to 1994 sanitation services were accounted in the City of Weslaco General Fund.

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund
Assets			
Current Assets Cash	\$ 3,833,297	\$ 962,316	\$ -
Investments	\$ 3,033,291	\$ 902,310	<b>5</b> -
Receivables			
Customers (net of allowance)	1,886,192	729,075	6,557
Inventory	93,824	7-2,411	50,203
Prepaid Expenses	,		
Due from other funds	260,088	<u>-</u>	
Due from other governments	1,985,896		962
Due from others		76,577	
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	8,059,297	1,767,968	57,722
Restricted Assets Cash Escrow (TXDOT) Construction account Cash in bank Investments Due from other funds Revenue bond debt service account Revenue bond reserve account Revenue bond construction account Capital fee for construction  Total Restricted Assets	70,818 469,687 25,603,417 1,815,731 27,959,653		
Property, Plant, and Equipment Water and sewer plant Sanitation fixed assets Airport fixed assets Total Less: Allowances for depreciation Net Property, Plant, and	77,141,675 77,141,675 (24,508,450)	3,045,447 3,045,447 (2,371,127)	7,785,177 7,785,177 (3,395,352)
Equipment	52,633,225	674,320	4,389,825
Total Assets	\$ 88,652,175	\$ 2,442,288	\$ 4,447,547

Totals			
2012	2011		
\$ 4,795,613 -	\$ 1,936,201		
- 2,621,824 144,027	2,085,976 147,097		
-	-		
260,088 1,986,858	331,778 221,630		
76,577.00	,		
9,884,987	4,722,682		
-			
-			
-			
70,818	25,906		
469,687	469,687		
25,603,417	388,490		
1,815,731	1,700,358		
27,959,653	2,584,441		
77,141,675	69,107,455		
3,045,447	3,045,447		
7,785,177	7,372,636		
87,972,299	79,525,538		
(30,274,929)	(28,451,357)		
57,697,370	51,074,181		
\$ 95,542,010	\$ 58,381,304		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND-COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund
Liabilities and Equity		***************************************	
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 524,028	\$ 404,490	\$ 7,886
Bank overdraft			12,539
Accrued salaries and payroll taxes		-	
Compensated absences	105,980	-	89,399
Volunteer separation payable	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	•
Customer deposits	850,601		2,634
Other liabilities	146,639		
Total Current Liabilities	1,627,248	404,490	112,458
Current Liabilities			
Payable from Restricted Assets			
Construction contracts and retainage	1,655,426		
Accrued interest on bonds	315,832		
Revenue bonds payable-current	1,430,024		
Total Current Liabilities Payable from			
Restricted Assets	3,401,282	-	•
Other Liabilities			
Revenue bonds payable (net of current			
and unamortized issuance costs)	56,746,188	113,601	
Landfill closure and post-closure costs	22,7.12,722	717,878	
Total Other Liabilities	56,746,188	831,479	_
Total Other Bladmids	30,710,100		
Total Liabilities	61,774,718	1,235,969	112,458
Equity			
Contributed Capital			
Contributed capital donation	11,000		
Contribution from City	2,926,974	3,715,956	1,398,150
Contributions in Aid of Construction	707,629		
Contributions from State Grants	3,954,105		1,617,395
Contributions from Revenue Sharing Fund			175,130
Contributions from Federal Grants	5,114,658	8,187	3,391,137
Total Contributed Capital	12,714,366	3,724,143	6,581,812
Retained Earnings			
Reserve for bond debt service	469,687		
Unreserved (Deficit)	13,693,404	(2,517,824)	(2,246,723)
Total Retained Earnings	14,163,091	(2,517,824)	(2,246,723)
Total Equity	26,877,457	1,206,319	4,335,089
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$ 88,652,175	\$ 2,442,288	\$ 4,447,547

Totals			
2012	2011		
\$ 936,404	\$ 729,674		
12,539	36,406		
195,379	208,958		
-	1 000 271		
052.025	1,098,371		
853,235	822,065		
146,639	133,063		
2,144,196	3,028,537		
1,655,426	513,692		
315,832	176,932		
1,430,024	940,492		
3,401,282	1,631,116		
56,859,789	24,142,879		
717,878	786,238		
57,577,667	24,929,117		
63,123,145	29,588,770		
11,000	11,000		
8,041,080	8,041,080		
707,629	707,629		
5,571,500	5,571,500		
175,130	175,130		
8,513,982	8,513,982		
23,020,321	23,020,321		
469,687	469,687		
8,928,857	5,302,526		
9,398,544	5,772,213		
32,418,865	28,792,534		
\$ 95,542,010	\$ 58,381,304		

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund
Operating Revenues			
Water sales	\$ 5,665,661	\$ -	\$ -
Sewer charges	4,336,976	4 7 4 4 0 4 0	
Sanitation charges		4,564,848	50.064
Fuel sales			58,964
Hangar rental fees			44,423
Intergovernmental Revenues Other Operating Revenues	351,403	81,717	7,507
Total Operating Revenues	10,354,040	4,646,565	110,894
Operating Expenses Before Depreciation			
Personal services	1,031,403	3,461	178,248
Other services and charges	1,061,030	232,645	101,535
Supplies	399,232	32	22,748
Contractual services	3,354,799	3,864,264	_
Total Operating Expenses	5,846,464	4,100,402	302,531
Operating Income Before Depreciation	4,507,576	546,163	(191,637)
Depreciation	(1,478,946)	(141,705)	(202,921)
Operating Income (Loss)	3,028,630	404,458	(394,558)
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)			
Interest earned	13,629	-	-
Unrealized gain on investments	-		
Bond issuance costs	(801,793)	(6.100)	
Bond interest and fiscal charges	(1,947,921)	(6,400)	
Capital improvement fee	680,865		419,642
Capital grants Loss on sale of asset	2,004,959		419,042
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	(50,261)	(6,400)	419,642
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers and			
Extraordinary Items	2,978,369	398,058	25,084
Operating Transfers and Extrordinary Items			
Operating Transfers In	-	•	200,000
Operating Transfers (Out)	-	-	
Total Net Operating Transfers			200,000
Net Income (Loss)	2,978,369	398,058	225,084
Retained Earnings, October 1,	11,184,722	(2,915,882)	(2,471,807)
Retained Earnings, September 30,	\$ 14,163,091	\$ (2,517,824)	\$ (2,246,723)

Totals			
2012	2011		
¢ 5/(5/(1	¢ 4729.077		
\$ 5,665,661	\$ 4,728,977		
4,336,976	3,772,857		
4,564,848	4,058,601		
58,964	60,233		
44,423	47,332		
-			
440,627	360,030		
15,111,499	13,028,030		
1,213,112	1,420,337		
1,395,210	1,505,688		
422,012	374,615		
7,219,063	7,099,030		
10,249,397	10,399,670		
10,247,377			
4,862,102	2,628,360		
(1,823,572)	(1,676,776)		
3,038,530	951,584		
13,629	109		
-			
(801,793)			
(1,954,321)	(1,284,831)		
680,865	621,306		
2,424,601	154,017		
2,121,001	15 1,017		
362,981	(509,399)		
***************************************			
3,401,511	442,185		
200,000	200,000		
200,000	200,000		
3,601,511	642,185		
5,797,033	5,130,028		
\$ 9,398,544	\$ 5,772,213		

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash received from customers	\$ 9,975,853	\$ 4,481,181	\$ 384,688
Cash received from others	31,170	-	
Cash received from operating grants	-	212,175	-
Cash received from other funds for services	(926,819)		
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(4,618,882)	(4,150,027)	(387,461)
Cash payments to employees for services	(1,042,769)	(3,461)	(180,461)
Cash payments to other funds for services	(140,485)	(171,552)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	3,278,068	368,316	(183,234)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities Capital Grants			419,642
Transfers from other funds			200,000
Transfers to other funds	-	-	200,000
Volunteer separation plan	-	<u>-</u>	-
Net cash provided (used) by			
non-capital financing activities	_	-	619,642
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(6,627,122)	-	(412,541)
Casualty loss	(,,,,,		` ,
Proceeds from sales of capital assets			
Retirement of accounts payable			-
Capital improvements/administrative fees	680,865		
Interest paid on bonds	(1,809,021)	(10,701)	
Retirement of bonds	(941,050)	(50,000)	
Bond proceeds (net)	25,701,793		
Note proceeds	8,500,000		
Landill closure costs		(68,360)	
Sewer Backup Issues	(801,793)	, ,	
Contributed capital -Urban County	•		
Net cash provided (used) from capital			
and related financing activities	24,703,672	(129,061)	(412,541)
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Interest on cash and investments	13,629	-	_
Unrealized loss on investments	-		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and		***************************************	
cash investments	27,995,369	239,255	23,867
Cash and cash investments, October 1	3,797,581	723,061	(36,406)
Cash and cash investments, September 30	\$ 31,792,950	\$ 962,316	\$ (12,539)

Totals			
2012	2011		
\$ 14,841,722	\$ 13,003,732		
31,170	49,227		
212,175			
(926,819)	474,577		
(9,156,370)	(9,185,444)		
(1,226,691)	(1,483,854)		
(312,037)	(474,577)		
3,463,150	2,383,661		
419,642 200,000 -	200,000		
619,642	200,000		
(7,039,663) - - -	(4,619,702)		
680,865	621,306		
(1,819,722)	(1,291,037)		
(991,050)	(5,047,677)		
25,701,793	3,902,082		
8,500,000	(104 110)		
(68,360) (801,793)	(104,110)		
-	8,162		
24,162,070	(6,530,976)		
13,629	109		
28,258,491	(3,947,206)		
4,484,236	8,431,442		
\$ 32,742,727	\$ 4,484,236		

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	Water and Sewer Fund	Sanitation Fund	Airport Fund
Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Income (Loss) from operations:	\$ 3,028,630	\$ 404,458	\$ (394,558)
Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation	1,478,946	141,705	202,921
Change in Assets and Liabilities  (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due from Others (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Deposits Increase (Decrease) in other Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(378,187) (140,485) - - 182,603 (926,819) 31,170 13,576 (11,366) \$ 3,278,068	(165,384) 212,175 (76,577) 23,491 (171,552) - - \$ 368,316	7,723 - (813) 3,070 636 - - (2,213) \$ (183,234)
Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments			
Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments Restricted Assets - Cash And Cash Investments Current Liabilities - Bank Overdraft Total Cash and Cash Investments	\$ 3,833,297 27,959,653 - \$ 31,792,950	\$ 962,316 - - - \$ 962,316	\$ - (12,539) \$ (12,539)

Totals			
	2012		2011
\$	3,038,530	\$	951,584
	1,823,572		1,676,776
	(535,848)		(262,155)
	71,690		474,577
	(813)		101
	(73,507)		(10,018) 60,950
	206,730		· ·
	(1,098,371)		(474,577)
	31,170 13,576		49,227 (33,803)
	(13,579)		(49,001)
\$	3,463,150	\$	2,383,661
direction.			
\$	4,795,613	\$	1,936,201
•	27,959,653		2,584,441
	(12,539)		(36,406)
\$	32,742,727	\$	4,484,236

WATER AND SEWER FUND

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$ 3,833,297	\$ 1,213,140
Investments		
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	1,886,192	1,508,005
Inventory	93,824	93,824
Due from other funds	260,088	119,603
Due from others	1,985,896	221,481
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	8,059,297	3,156,053
Restricted Assets		
Revenue bond debt service	70,818	25,906
Revenue bond reserve	,	
Cash	469,687	469,687
Investments:		
Revenue bond construction	25,603,417	388,490
Capital Fee for Construction	1,815,731	1,700,358
Total Restricted Assets	27,959,653	2,584,441
Property, Plant, and Equipment		
Water Plant in service	16,649,938	16,555,801
Sewer Plant in service	28,936,428	28,621,782
<b>Total Plant and Equipment</b>	45,586,366	45,177,583
Construction-in-Progress	31,555,309	23,929,872
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	77,141,675	69,107,455
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(24,508,450)	(23,029,504)
Total Net Property, Plant, and Equipment	52,633,225	46,077,951
Total Assets	\$ 88,652,175	\$ 51,818,445

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011		
Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities				
Payable from current assets				
Accounts payable	\$ 524,028	\$ 341,425		
Accrued salaries and payroll taxes				
Compensated absences	105,980	117,346		
Volunteer separation payable				
Due to other funds		926,819		
Customer deposits	850,601	819,431		
Other liabilities	146,639	133,063		
Total Current Liabilities	1,627,248	2,338,084		
Payable from Restricted Assets				
Construction contracts and retainage	1,655,426	513,692		
Accrued interest on bonds	315,832	176,932		
Revenue bonds payable-current	1,430,024	940,492		
Total Payable from Restricted Assets	3,401,282	1,631,116		
Other Liabilities				
Revenue bonds payable (net of current	56716100	22 074 077		
and unamortized issuance costs)	56,746,188	23,974,977		
Total Liabilities	61,774,718	27,944,177		
Equity				
Contributed Capital				
Contributions from Individuals	11,000	11,000		
Contributions from City	2,926,974	2,926,974		
Contributions in Aid of Construction	707,629	707,629		
Contributions from State Grants	3,954,105	3,954,105		
Contributions from Federal Grants	5,114,658	5,114,658		
Total Contributed Capital	12,714,366	12,714,366		
Retained Earnings				
Reserve for bond debt service	469,687	469,687		
Unreserved	13,693,404	10,690,215		
Total Retained Earnings	14,163,091	11,159,902		
Total Equity	26,877,457	23,874,268		
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$ 88,652,175	\$ 51,818,445		

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUNDS COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011	
Operating Revenues			
Water sales	\$ 5,665,661	\$ 4,728,977	
Sewer charges	4,336,976	3,772,857	
Other Operating Revenues:			
Tap fees	40,973	44,320	
Penalties	201,562	164,221	
Intergovernmental Revenues	100.000	<b>50.050</b>	
Miscellaneous	108,868	79,379	
Total Operating Revenues	10,354,040	8,789,754	
Operating Expenses Before Depreciation			
Personal services	1,031,403	1,183,183	
Other services and charges	1,061,030	1,149,868	
Supplies	399,232	355,096	
Contractual services-operations	2,334,409	2,427,547	
Contractual services-administrative	1,020,390	979,291	
Total Operating Expenses	5,846,464	6,094,985	
Operating Income Before Depreciation	4,507,576	2,694,769	
Depreciation	(1,478,946)	(1,378,793)	
Operating Income (Loss)	3,028,630	1,315,976	
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)			
Interest earned	13,629	109	
Unrealized gain on investments			
Bond issuance costs	(801,793)	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Bond interest and fiscal charges	(1,947,921)	(1,274,234)	
Capital Improvement fee	680,865	621,306	
Capital Grants	2,004,959	107,090	
Loss on Sale of Asset	(50.261)	(545,729)	
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	(50,261)	(343,129)	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items	2,978,369	770,247	
Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers (Out)			
Total Net Operating Transfers			
Net Income (Loss)	2,978,369	770,247	
Retained Earnings, October 1, As Restated	11,184,722	10,389,655	
Prior Period Adjustments		24,820	
Retained Earnings, September 30,	\$ 14,163,091	\$ 11,184,722	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011	
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash received from customers	\$ 9,975,853	\$ 8,537,164	
Cash received from others	31,170	49,227	
Cash received from operating grants			
Cash received from other funds for services	(926,819)	474,577	
Cash payments to suppliers for good and services	(4,618,882)	(4,874,414)	
Cash payments to employees for services	(1,042,769)	(1,212,312)	
Cash payments to other funds for services	(140,485)		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	3,278,068	2,974,242	
Cash flow from non-capital financing activities			
Transfers from other funds			
Transfers to other funds			
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing			
activities	-	-	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets:	(6,627,122)	(4,612,291)	
Capital improvements/administrative fees	680,865	621,306	
Interest paid on bonds	(1,809,021)	(1,283,237)	
Bond proceeds	34,201,793	3,902,082	
Retirement of bonds	(941,050)	(4,997,677)	
Bond issuance costs	(801,793)		
Contributed capital - Urban County		8,162	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related			
financing activities	24,703,672	(6,361,655)	
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Interest on cash and investments	13,629	109	
Unrealized loss on investments			
	13,629	109	
Net (decrease) in cash and cash investments	27,995,369	(3,387,304)	
Cash and cash investments, October 1	3,797,581	7,184,885	
Cash and cash investments, September 30	\$ 31,792,950	\$ 3,797,581	

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Cash includes cash, investments, restricted cash and its investments.

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012		 2011	
Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Income (Loss) from operations:	\$	3,028,630	\$ 1,315,976	
Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation		1,478,946	1,378,793	
Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due from Others (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Deposits Increase (Decrease) in other Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(378,187) (140,485) - 182,603 (926,819) 31,170 13,576 (11,366) 3,278,068	\$ (252,590) 474,577 - - 56,675 49,227 (19,287) (29,129) 2,974,242	
Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments				
Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments Restricted Assets - Cash And Cash Investments Total Cash and Cash Investments	\$ 	3,833,297 27,959,653 31,792,950	\$ 1,213,140 2,584,441 3,797,581	

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Cash includes cash, investments, restricted cash and its investments.

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED ASSETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		enue Bond ot Service		Revenue Id Reserve		serve for nstruction	Capital Constru		Totals
Asset Balances, October 1, 2011 Cash Receipts:	\$	25,906	\$	469,687	\$	388,490	\$ 1,700	0,358	\$ 2,584,441
Bond proceeds Note proceeds		2,786,919			2	4,335,000 8,500,000			24,335,000 11,286,919
Transfers in Capital Fee Interest earned		8,264				5,364	680	0,865	- 680,865 13,628
Unrealized loss									-
Total Revenues Available		2,821,089		469,687	3	3,228,854	2,38	1,223	38,900,853
Cash Disbursements: Construction contracts						7,625,437			7,625,437
Operating Costs Transfer out Bond issuance costs							56:	5,492	- 565,492 -
Principal payments Interest payments Fiscal agent's fees Rebatable liability		941,050 1,808,721 500	<b>S</b>	***************************************			***************************************	-	941,050 1,808,721 500
Total Disbursements	<del></del>	2,750,271		_		7,625,437	56:	5,492	10,941,200
Asset Balances September 30, 2012	\$	70,818	\$	469,687	\$ 2	25,603,417	\$ 1,81	5,731	\$27,959,653

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER OPERATIONS COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES TO INDICATE NET REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		2012		2011
Operating Revenues				
Water sales	\$	5,665,661	\$	4,728,977
Sewer charges		4,336,976		3,772,857
Other revenues	11000000	351,403		287,920
Total Operating Revenues		10,354,040	***************************************	8,789,754
Operating Expenses				
Personal services		1,031,403		1,183,183
Other services and charges		1,061,030		1,149,868
Supplies		399,232		355,096
Contractual services		3,354,799		3,406,838
Total Operating Expenses		5,846,464		6,094,985
Income Before Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)		4,507,576		2,694,769
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)				
Capital Improvement Fee		680,865		621,306
Interest earned		13,629		109
Unrealized gain on investments		-		-
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		694,494		621,415
Net Revenue Available For Debt Service	_\$_	5,202,070	_\$_	3,316,184

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

**Fixed Assets** 

		Balance		Current			]	Balance
		10/1/2011		Additions	Retin	ements	9,	/30/2012
Water System and Equipment			***************************************					
Land	\$	163,584	\$	-	\$	-	\$	163,584
Buildings		236,047						236,047
Improvements than								
buildings		12,533,905						12,533,905
Equipment		3,622,265		94,137				3,716,402
Total Water System and					<u> </u>	***************************************		
Equipment		16,555,801	***************************************	94,137		-		16,649,938
Construction-in-progress		4,258,082		7,011,653				11,269,735
Total Utility Plant-in-								
Service	_\$_	20,813,883	_\$_	7,105,790	_\$	_	\$ 2	27,919,673

### Allowance for Depreciation

Depreciation	Balance	Curi	rent	Balance	Net Book
Rate	10/1/2011	Depreciation	Retirements	9/30/2012	Value
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$ 163,584
2 1/2-5%	150,766	7,398		158,164	77,883
2 1/2-20%	7,038,836	342,682	!	7,381,518	5,152,387
2 1/2-20%	2,842,347	167,259		3,009,606	706,796
	10,031,949	517,339		10,549,288	6,100,650
	-	-		-	11,269,735
	\$ 10,031,949	\$ 517,339	) \$ -	\$ 10,549,288	\$ 17,370,385

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS **SEWER OPERATIONS** SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION **SEPTEMBER 30, 2012**

**Fixed Assets** Current Additions Sewer Plant Systems and Retirements Balance Balance Equipment 10/1/2011 Adjustment Adjustment 9/30/2012 \$ 501,591 \$ 501,591 Land \$ 126,276 126,276 **Buildings** Improvements other than buildings 26,708,969 26,708,969 Equipment 1,284,946 74,102 1,359,048 **Total Sewer Plant Systems** and Equipment 74,102 28,695,884 28,621,782 20,285,574 Construction-in-progress 19,671,790 613,784 Total Sewer Plant-in-48,981,458 Service 48,293,572 687,886 Total Water 7,105,790 27,919,673 Plant-In-Service 20,813,883 **Total Water and Sewer** \$ 69,107,455 7,793,676 76,901,131

Plant-In-Service

Allowance	for	Denre	ciation

		Curre	ent		
Depreciation Rate	Balance 10/1/2011	Depreciation	Retirements	Balance 9/30/2012	Net Book Value
	\$ 39,951	\$ - (883)	\$ -	\$ - 39,068	\$ 501,591 87,208
2 1/2-4% 2 1/2-20%	11,740,975 1,216,629	935,708 26,782		12,676,683 1,243,411	14,032,286 115,637
	12,997,555	961,607		13,959,162	14,736,722
					20,285,574
	12,997,555	961,607		13,959,162	35,022,296
	10,031,949	517,339		10,549,288	17,370,385
	\$ 23,029,504	\$ 1,478,946	\$	\$ 24,508,450	\$ 52,392,681

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FROM WATER OPERATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011
Operating Revenues		
Water sales	\$ 5,665,661	\$ 4,728,977
Intergovernmental Revenues		8,162
Other Operating Revenues		
Tap fees	40,973	44,320
Penalties	108,563	86,325
Miscellaneous	84,292	79,379
Total Operating Revenues	5,899,489	4,947,163
Operating Expenses Before Depreciation		
Personal services	931,638	956,520
Other services and charges	523,344	583,380
Supplies	390,862	345,732
Contractual services-water operations	953,509	1,330,372
Contractual services-administrative services	600,000	650,000
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	3,399,353	3,866,004
Operating Income Before Depreciation	2,500,136	1,081,159
Depreciation	(517,340)	(464,100)
Operating Income (Loss)	1,982,796	617,059
Non-operating Revenue (Expenses)		
Interest earned	4,089	33
Unrealized gain on investments		
Bond issurance costs	(721,614)	
Rebatable arbitrage	• • •	
Capital Grants	1,299,952	98,928
Bond interest and fiscal charges	(584,336)	(382,270)
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	(1,909)	(283,309)
Income(Loss) Before Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items	1,980,887	333,750
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out Volunteer Separation Expense Total Net Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items		
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 1,980,887	\$ 333,750

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FROM <u>SEWER</u> OPERATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

	2012	2011
Operating Revenues		
Sewer charges	\$ 4,336,976	\$ 3,772,857
Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-
Other Operating Revenues	00.000	77.007
Penalties	92,999	77,896
Miscellaneous	24,576	2.050.752
Total Operating Revenues	4,454,551	3,850,753
Operating Expenses Before Depreciation		
Personal services	99,765	226,663
Other services and charges	537,686	566,488
Supplies	8,370	9,364
Contractual services-sewer operations	1,380,900	1,097,175
Contractual services-administrative services	420,390	329,291
Total Operating Expenses	2,447,111	2,228,981
Operating Income Before Depreciation	2,007,440	1,621,772
Depreciation	(961,606)	(914,693)
Operating Income (Loss)	1,045,834	707,079
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)		
Capital Improvement Fee	680,865	621,306
Interest earned	9,540	76
Bond issurance costs	(80,179)	
Loss on Sale of Asset		
Capital Grants	464,463	
Bond interest and fiscal charges	(1,363,585)	(891,964)
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	(288,896)	(270,582)
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers and		
Extraordinary Items	756,938	436,497
<b></b>		
Operating Transfers In		
Operating Transfers (Out)		
Volunteer Separation Expense		
Total Net Operating Transfers and Extraordinary		
Extraordinary Expense		-
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 756,938	\$ 436,497
The Tree (mone)	<del></del>	

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

			Variance Favorable
DED ( DOWNERS)	Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
DEPARTMENT			
Water Supply, Pumping and Purification			
Personal services	\$ 143,647	\$ 134,477	\$ 9,170
Other services & charges	223,112	217,016	6,096
Supplies	452,591	331,042	121,549
Contractual services	1,289,583	953,509	336,074
Total Water Supply, Pumping and			
Purification	2,108,933	1,636,044	472,889
Water Transmission and Distribution			
Personal services	396,492	400,478	(3,986)
Other services & charges	138,672	123,666	15,006
Supplies	37,914	30,111	7,803
Contractual services		•	-
Total Water Transmission and			
Distribution	573,078	554,255	18,823
Maintenance Shop			
Personal services	161,592	164,620	(3,028)
Other services & charges	68,819	62,182	6,637
Supplies	18,831	16,616	2,215
Contractual			-
Total Maintenance Shop	249,242	243,418	5,824
Administration and Finance			
Personal services	224,497	232,063	(7,566)
Other services & charges	86,292	84,484	1,808
Supplies	14,885	13,094	1,791
Contractual/General government	600,000	600,000	-
Bad debt expense		35,995	(35,995)
Total Administration and Finance	925,674	965,636	(39,962)
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	\$ 3,856,927	\$ 3,399,353	\$ 457,574

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SEWER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
DEPARTMENT			
Sewage Pumping and Collection			
Personal services	\$ 117,042	\$ 99,765	\$ 17,277
Other services & charges	65,463	64,063	1,400
Supplies	8,540	8,370	170
Contractual services	302,661	309,117	(6,456)
Total Sewage Pumping and			
Collections	493,706	481,315	12,391
Sewage Treatment			
Other services & charges	449,713	449,713	-
Supplies	· •	_	-
Contractual services	1,069,111	1,071,783	(2,672)
Total Sewage Treatment	1,518,824	1,521,496	(2,672)
Administration and Finance			
Bad debt expense		23,910	(23,910)
Contractual/General government	420,390	420,390	(00.00)
Total Administration and Finance	420,390	444,300	(23,910)
Total Operating Expense	\$ 2,432,920	\$ 2,447,111	\$ (14,191)

### SANITATION FUND

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012	2011
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$ 962,316	\$ 723,061
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	729,075	563,691
Due from other funds		212,175
Due from others	76,577	-
Total Current Assets	1,767,968	1,498,927
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Equipment in service	3,045,447	3,045,447
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(2,371,127)	(2,229,422)
Total Property, Plant		
and Equipment	674,320	816,025
Total Assets	\$ 2,442,288	\$ 2,314,952
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 404,490	\$ 380,999
Accrued salaries and payroll tax		
Compensated absences		
Due to other funds		171,552
Total Current Liabilities	404,490	552,551
Long-Term Liabilities		
Revenue bonds payable (net of current		
and unamortized issuance costs)	113,601	167,902
Long-term closure and post-closure		<b>2012</b>
liabilities	717,878	786,238
Total Liabilities	1,235,969	1,506,691
Equity		
Contributions from city	3,715,956	3,715,956
Contributions from federal government	8,187	8,187
Total Contributed Capital	3,724,143	3,724,143
Retained Earnings		
Unreserved (Deficit)	(2,517,824)	(2,915,882)
,	1,206,319	808,261
Total Equity	1,200,317	000,201
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 2,442,288	\$ 2,314,952

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012	2011
Operating Revenues		
Garbage fees	\$ 3,509,237	\$ 3,112,296
Brush fees	1,055,611	946,305
Other operating revenues/insurance proceeds	76,819	67,271
Recycling fees	4,898	1,143
Total Operating Revenues	4,646,565	4,127,015
Operating Expenses Before Depreciation		
Personal services	3,461	31,601
Other services and charges	232,645	249,395
Supplies	32	91
Contractual	3,864,264	3,692,192
Total Operating Expenses	4,100,402	3,973,279
Operating Income (Loss) Before Depreciation	546,163	153,736
Depreciation	(141,705)	(96,700)
Operating Income (Loss)	404,458	57,036
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) Interest earned Capital Grants		
Bond Interest and Fiscal Changes	(6,400)	(10,597)
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	(6,400)	(10,597)
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		
And Extraordinary Items	398,058	46,439
Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers (Out) Volunteer Separation Expense		
Total Net Operating Transfers and Extraordinary Items		-
Net Income (Loss)	398,058	46,439
Prior Period Adjustment		
Retained Earnings, October 1	(2,915,882)	(2,962,321)
Retained Earnings, September 30	\$ (2,517,824)	\$ (2,915,882)

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Cash received from customers	\$ 4,481,181	\$ 4,121,041
Cash received from others		, ,
Cash received from other funds	212,175	
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(4,150,027)	(3,936,800)
Cash payments to employees for services	(3,461)	(74,288)
Cash payments to other funds	(171,552)	(474,577)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	368,316	(364,624)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities		
Transfers from other funds		
Transfers to other funds		
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing		
activities		-
Cash flows from capital and related financing		
activities		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		
Interest Paid on Bonds	(10,701)	(7,800)
Bond revenue proceeds (net)	(50,000)	(50,000)
Landfill closure costs	(68,360)	(104,110)
Capital Contribution	***************************************	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related		
financing activities	(129,061)	(161,910)
Cash flow from investing activities:		
Interest on cash and investments		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments	239,255	(526,534)
Cash and cash investments, October 1	723,061	1,249,595
Cash and cash investments, September 30	\$ 962,316	\$ 723,061

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	 2012	2011		
Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Income (Loss) from operations:	\$ 404,458	\$	57,036	
Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation	141,705		96,700	
Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due From Others Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (165,384) 212,175 (76,577) 23,491 (171,552)	\$	(5,974)  4,878 (474,577) (14,516) (28,171) (364,624)	
Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments  Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments  Restricted Assets - Cash And Cash Investments	\$ 962,316 -	\$	723,061 -	
<b>Total Cash and Cash Investments</b>	\$ 962,316	\$	723,061	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Budget		Actual	F	'ariance avorable favorable)
DEPARTMENT						
Waste Collection						
Personal services	\$	2,535	\$	2,337	\$	198
Other services & charges		6,026		6,026		-
Supplies						-
Contractual		2,729,721		2,826,754	•	(97,033)
Total Waste Collection	-	2,738,282	***************************************	2,835,117	***************************************	(96,835)
Waste Disposal						
Personal services		1,413		1,124		289
Other services & charges		1,485		1,485		-
Supplies		3,000		32		2,968
Landfill-Tipping fees						-
Total Waste Disposal		5,898	***************************************	2,641		3,257
Brush Collection						
Personal services						
Contractual	**********	995,500		1,036,896		(41,396)
Total Brush Collection		995,500		1,036,896		(41,396)
Landfill						
Other services & charges		112,065		3,457		108,608
Supplies		214		C1.4		-
Contractual		614		614		108,608
Total Landfill		112,679		4,071		108,008
Administration and Financing						
Personal services						-
Contractual/General government		200,750		200,750		-
Bad debt expense				20,927		(20,927)
Total Administration and		200 772		221 (77		(20.022)
Financing	***************************************	200,750		221,677		(20,927)
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		4,053,109	\$	4,100,402	\$	(47,293)

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SANITATION FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Fixed Assets									
SANITATION FIXED ASSETS		Balance	Current					Balance		
		10/1/11	Additions		Retin	ements		9/30/12		
Land	\$	421,247	\$	_	\$	-	\$	421,247		
Improvements other than								· <b>,</b> ·		
buildings		64,461						64,461		
Equipment		1,890,958						1,890,958		
<b>Total Sanitation Fixed Assets</b>	*	2,376,666	***************************************	-	-	-		2,376,666		
Recycling Center		668,781						668,781		
Total Fixed Assets	\$	3,045,447	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,045,447		

### Allowance for Depreciation

Depreciation Rate	and sports	Balance		Current Depreciation		ements	 Balance 9/30/12	 let Book Value
	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ 421,247
20%		27,984		1,940			29,924	34,537
10-33%		1,532,657		139,765			1,672,422	218,536
		1,560,641		141,705		-	 1,702,346	 674,320
		668,781		<u>-</u>			668,781	_
	\$	2,229,422	\$	141,705	\$	-	\$ 2,371,127	\$ 674,320

### AIRPORT FUND

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Assets	2012	2011
Current Assets		
Cash	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts receivable (Net of Allowance)	6,557	14,280
Inventory	50,203	53,273
Due from other governments	962	149
Total Current Assets	57,722	67,702
Restricted Assets		
Cash Escrow (TXDOT)		***
Property, Plant, and Equipment		
Airport fixed assets	7,785,177	7,372,636
Less: allowance for depreciation	(3,395,352)	(3,192,431)
Total Property, Plant, and Equipment	4,389,825	4,180,205
Total Assets	\$ 4,447,547	\$ 4,247,907
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	\$ 7,886	\$ 7,250
Bank Overdraft	12,539	36,406
Due from other funds	•	
Compensated absences	89,399	91,612
Deposits	2,634	2,634
Total Current Liabilities	112,458	137,902
Equity		
Contributed Capital		
Contributions from City	1,398,150	1,398,150
Contributions from State grants	1,617,395	1,617,395
Contributions from Revenue Sharing Fund	175,130	175,130
Contributions from Federal grants	3,391,137	3,391,137
Total Contributed Capital	6,581,812	6,581,812
Retained Earnings		
Unreserved (Deficit)	(2,246,723)	(2,471,807)
Total Equity	4,335,089	4,110,005
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 4,447,547	\$ 4,247,907

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012	2011
Operating Revenues		
Fuel sales (net of cost)	\$ 58,964	\$ 60,233
Hangar/Bldg. Rentals	44,423	47,332
Operating Grants	7.507	2.000
Other operating revenues	7,507	3,696
Total Operating Revenues	110,894	111,261
Operating Expenses Before Depreciation		
Personal services	178,248	205,553
Other services and charges	101,535	106,425
Supplies	22,748	19,428
Total Operating Expenses	302,531	331,406
Operating Income (Loss) Before Depreciation	(191,637)	(220,145)
Depreciation	(202,921)	(201,283)
Net Operating Income(Loss)	(394,558)	(421,428)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) Interest earned		
Capital Grants	419,642	46,927
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	419,642	46,927
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	25,084	(374,501)
Operating Transfers		
Operating transfers in	200,000	200,000
Operating transfers out		
Total Operating Transfers	200,000	200,000
Net Income (Loss)	225,084	(174,501)
Retained earnings (Deficit), October 1	(2,471,807)	(2,297,306)
Retained earnings (Deficit), September 30,	\$ (2,246,723)	\$ (2,471,807)

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012	2011		
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash received from customers	\$ 384,688	\$ 345,527		
Cash received from operating grants				
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(387,461)	(374,230)		
Cash payments to employees for services	(180,461)	(197,254)		
Net cash provided (used) for by operating				
activities	(183,234)	(225,957)		
Cash flows from non-capital financing				
activities:				
Capital Grants	419,642	200.000		
Transfers from other funds	200,000	200,000		
Payment of due to other fund				
	619,642	200,000		
Cash flow from capital and related financing activities:				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(412,541)	(7,411)		
Interest paid on loans				
Retirements on accounts payable				
Net cash provided (used) for capital activities	(412,541)	(7,411)		
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Interest on investments				
Net cash from investing activities	_	-		
Net increase (decrease) in cash	23,867	(33,368)		
Cash at beginning of year	(36,406)	(3,038)		
* Cash at end of year	\$ (12,539)	\$ (36,406)		

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Cash includes operating cash and cash escrow balances.

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		2012	2011		
Reconciliation of Income (Losses) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Income (Loss) from operations:	\$	(394,558)	\$	(421,428)	
Adjustments to reconcile Income (Loss) from operations to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation		202,921		201,283	
Change in Assets and Liabilities (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds (Increase) Decrease in Due from Others (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (Decrease) in Deposits Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	7,723 (813) 3,070 636 (2,213) (183,234)	\$	(3,591)  101 (10,018) (603)  8,299 (225,957)	
Reconciliation of Total Cash and Cash Investments  Current Cash - Cash And Cash Investments	\$	-	\$	-	
Curren Liabilities - Bank Overdraft	<u></u>	(12,539)	•	(36,406)	
Total Cash and Cash Investments	\$	(12,539)		(36,406)	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS AIRPORT FUND SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AND ALLOWANCE FOR DEPRECIATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Fixed Assets							
	Balance	Curren	<u>t</u>	9/30/2012				
Fixed Assets	10/1/2011	Additions	Retirements					
Land-airport site	\$ 98,439	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 98,439				
Land-Airpark	1,327,009			1,327,009				
Land-Industrial Park	40,000			40,000				
Custom Permit Costs	30,000			30,000				
Landscaping	69,333			69,333				
Paving-runway and taxi strip	819,210			819,210				
Helo Pad	9,265			9,265				
Paving-runway	726,012			726,012				
Buildings	648,540			648,540				
Equipment	528,945			528,945				
Improvements-runway lights	55,576			55,576				
Improvements-parking	61,055			61,055				
Improvements-runway paving	813,391			813,391				
Improvements-fence	121,593			121,593				
Terminal apron expansion	1,758,370			1,758,370				
Sub Total	7,106,738	-	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	7,106,738				
Construction-In-Progress	265,898	412,541		678,439				
Total Fixed Assets	\$ 7,372,636	\$ 412,541	\$ -	\$ 7,785,177				

	Allowance for Depreciation									
Depreciation	Balance 10/1/2011			Current			Balance		N	et Book
Rate			Depreciation		Retirements		9/30/2012		Value	
	\$ -	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	98,439 1,327,009
										40,000
				2,000				2,000		28,000
	47,4	162		2,507				49,969		19,364
3%	275,6			37,584				313,202		506,008
		754		698				4,452		4,813
	471,9			29,040				500,947		225,065
4-20%	336,0	)67		15,250			:	351,317		297,223
	494,6	636		5,134				499,770		29,175
10%	55,5	576		-				55,576		-
3-10%	61,0	)55		-				61,055		-
3-4%	601,5	546		22,089				623,635		189,756
10%	103,6	591		3,373				107,064		14,529
	741,1	119		85,246				826,365		932,005
	3,192,4	431		202,921		-	3,	395,352		3,711,386
						**		-		678,439
	\$ 31924	131	\$	202 921	\$		\$ 3.	395.352	\$	4.389.825

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for services performed by one government organization for others on a cost recovery basis. The City of Weslaco operates the medical group self-insurance program as an internal service fund.

<u>Equipment Replacement Fund</u>-This fund accounts for the City's equipment replacement program. The purpose of this fund is to accumulate funds to replace equipment by purchasing and leasing equipment to the various departments involved, or merely purchase equipment and transfer to their respective funds, either the General Fixed Assets Account Group or the individual enterprise funds.

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	2012	2011		
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash	\$ 75,744	\$ -		
Investments		2,095		
Accrued interest				
Due from other funds				
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	75,744	2,095		
Fixed Assets				
Equipment	2,867,853	2,406,778		
Allowance on depreciation	(2,443,062)	(2,406,778)		
Total Fixed Assets	424,791	-		
Total Assets	\$ 500,535	\$ 2,095		
Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -		
Due to other funds	260,088			
Current portion -long term debt		·····		
Total Current Liabilities	260,088			
Long Term Debt				
Note payable (net of current portion)				
Total Long Term Debt	-			
Total Liabilities	260,088			
Equity				
Contributed capital	010115	2.005		
Retained earnings	240,447	2,095		
Total Equity	240,447	2,095		
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 500,535	\$ 2,095		

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	2012	2011
Operating Revenues		
Charges for Service	<b>*</b>	Φ.
Equipment Leases	\$ -	<u> </u>
Total Operating Revenues	-	
Operating Expenses		
Other services and charges		
Health insurance premium		
Total Operating Expenses	-	-
Operating Income Before Depreciation	-	-
Damasiation	(36,284)	_
Depreciation	(30,204)	
Operating Income (Loss)	(36,284)	-
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		
Interest earned		
Interest expense	(5,364)	
Realized gain or loss in investments		
Operating transfers in	280,000	
Operating transfers out		
Total Non-operating Revenues	274,636	-
N. (Y)	220 252	
Net Income (Loss)	238,352	-
Retained Earnings (Deficit), October 1,	2,095	2,095
Accuming Survives Courses of	,	
Retained Earnings, September 30,	\$ 240,447	\$ 2,095
Actamed Barnings, September 50,	2 210,117	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities: Other operating cash receipts Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$ -	\$ -
Net cash used provided by operating activities		_
Cash flow from non-capital financing activities: Acquisition of notes Retirement of notes Interest paid on notes Transfers to other funds Transfers from other funds Acquisition and construction of capital assets Total Cash Flow From Non-Capital Financing	(5,364) (130,044) 670,132 (461,075)	
Cash flow from investing activities: Interest on investments		
Net increase (decrease) in cash	73,649	-
*Cash at beginning of year	2,095	2,095
Cash at end of year	\$ 75,744	\$ 2,095

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Cash includes cash in bank and investments.

TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

#### TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

Trust Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

#### Pension Trust Fund

<u>The Weslaco's Firemen's Relief and Retirement Fund</u> – This fund administers a retirement plan for the employees of the Weslaco Fire Department. The fund is administered by a board elected by the firemen and the Mayor of the City serving as an appointed position designated by the trust instrument.

### PENSION TRUST FUND

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	2012	2011
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$ 429,308	\$ 371,578
Investments	6,488,010	5,615,253
Accounts receivable (pension contributions)	1,192	1,192
Due from other funds	-	-
Due from individuals	-	-
Total Assets	\$ 6,918,510	\$ 5,988,023
Liabilities and Fund Balance		
Liabilities	\$ 26,536	\$ 8,127
Accounts payable	\$ 26,536	Φ 0,127
Due to other governments  Due to other funds		
Total Liabilities	26,536	8,127
Fund Balance		
Reserved	6,891,974	5,979,896
Unreserved		
Undesignated		
Total Fund Balance	6,891,974	5,979,896
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 6,918,510	\$ 5,988,023

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 2011)

	2012	2011	
Operating revenues Charges for services	\$ 648,587	\$ 761,271	
Operating expenses			
Other charges and services	595,055	351,532	
Operating income (loss) before			
Non-operating Revenues	53,532	409,739	
Non-operating Revenues			
Interest Earned	65,394	60,807	
Miscellaneous income			
Dividends	124,638	81,262	
(Loss) or Gain on Realized Appreciation	668,514	(42,444)	
Total Non-Operating Revenues	858,546	99,625	
Net Income (loss) Before Transfers	912,078	509,364	
Transfers			
Transfers In (Out)		-	
Net Income (loss)	912,078	509,364	
Fund Balance, October 1,	5,979,896	5,470,532	
Fund Balance, September 30,	\$ 6,891,974	\$ 5,979,896	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$ 53,532	\$ 409,739
Adjustments to reconcile operating		
income to net cash provided by		
operating activities:		
Net Change in investments (increase) decrease:	(872,757)	(1,181,967)
Decrease (increase) in due to pension receivable		
Increase (decrease) in due from other funds	-	_
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	18,409	(8,515)
(Increase) decrease in due to others		
Net cash provided by operating activities	(800,816)	(780,743)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of mutual fund securities	-	-
Interest on investments	65,394	60,807
Dividends	124,638	81,262
Miscellaneous income	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Realized Appreciation	668,514	(42,444)
Net cash (used) provided by investing activities	858,546	99,625
Net increase (decrease) in cash	57,730	(681,118)
Cash, beginning of year	371,578	1,052,696
*Cash, end of year	\$ 429,308	\$ 371,578

<sup>\*</sup> Cash - This reflects cash in the operating account.

### GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

This account group is established to account for the fixed assets owned by the City exclusive of those relating to Enterprise Fund operations. Expenditure transactions to acquire general fixed assets occur in the General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects Funds.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY SOURCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 AND 2011

		2012	2011		
General Fixed Assets					
Land	\$	4,215,555	\$	4,223,735	
Buildings		20,243,707		18,828,753	
Improvements other than buildings		45,353,410		44,617,981	
Machinery & equipment		9,265,704		8,999,574	
Total General Fixed Assets	\$	79,078,376	\$	76,670,043	
Investment in General Fixed Assets From Capital Projects Funds Miscellaneous General obligation bonds	\$	1,696,720 17,525,771	\$	1,696,720 17,525,771	
Certification of obligation		22,001,900		22,001,900	
Federal grants		3,457,845		3,414,497	
State grants		1,438,667		1,021,897	
General Fund		11,632,797		11,288,637	
Special Revenue Fund		13,236,142		11,801,835	
Special Assessments		459,227		289,479	
380 Agreements		7,629,307	***********	7,629,307	
Total Investment in General Fixed Assets	_\$_	79,078,376	\$	76,670,043	

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS-BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Function & Activity	Total	Land	Buildings	Improv. Other than Buildings	Machinery and Equipment	
General Government						
Control:						
Legislative	\$ 4,341,311	\$ -	\$ 4,310,782	\$ -	\$ 30,529	
Executive	9,891			1,090	8,801	
City secretary	39,984				39,984	
Judicial	88,022			1,530	86,492	
Total Control	4,479,208	-	4,310,782	2,620	165,806	
Staff Agencies:						
Finance	219,327		156,675	15,515	47,137	
Data Processing	554,505		259,292		295,213	
Data Planning	27,550				27,550	
Purchasing	23,014				23,014	
Building maintenance	7,439,409	1,387,150	5,007,264	867,114	177,881	
Total Agencies	8,263,805	1,387,150	5,423,231	882,629	570,795	
<b>Total General Government</b>	12,743,013	1,387,150	9,734,013	885,249	736,601	
Public Safety			(00 FFF	100.001	1 2 4 0 4 6 1	
Police protection	2,168,312		629,757	189,094	1,349,461	
Fire protection	4,014,527		1,328,732	5,575	2,680,220	
Civil defense	505 500			16.000	570.760	
Risk management	587,590			16,828	570,762	
Parking control	292				292	
Protective inspection	55,722	10 100		0.946	55,722	
Traffic safety	62,664	19,108		9,846	33,710 1,098,787	
Emergency medical Services	1,098,787				1,090,707	
Building maintenance	7.007.004	19,108	1.059.490	221,343	5,788,954	
Total Public Safety	7,987,894	19,108	1,958,489	221,343	3,700,934	
Public Works	725 251		573,641	120,752	40,858	
Administration	735,251	261 566	419,421	29,243,634	667,577	
Streets, drainage & sidewalks	30,692,198	361,566	419,421	7,629,307	007,577	
380 Agreement investment Total Public Works	7,629,307 39,056,756	361,566	993,062	36,993,693	708,435	
Other	39,030,730	301,300	993,002		700,433	
Health	65,772		58,934		6,838	
	3,491,866	3,900	1,748,951	410,801	1,328,214	
Library	9,049,833	1,520,730	1,538,498	5,442,425	548,180	
Community recreations	356,954	18,796	1,550,470	338,158	5 70,100	
Cemetery Economic development	6,017,016	892,910	4,790,998	184,626	148,482	
Capital lease equipment	0,017,010	072,710	4,750,550	101,020	110,102	
Miscellaneous	128,959	11,395		117,564		
Construction-in-progress	180,313	11,575		180,313		
Total Other	19,290,713	2,447,731	8,137,381	6,673,887	2,031,714	
Total General Fixed Assets	\$ 79,078,376	\$ 4,215,555	\$ 20,822,945	\$ 44,774,172	\$ 9,265,704	
Total General Lixen Assets	\$ 12,010,310	Ψ 7,213,333	<u> </u>	J 11,117,112	J 7,203,707	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	General Fixed Assets			General Fixed Assets
Function & Activity	10/1/11	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	9/30/12
General Government				
Control:				Ф. 4341311
Legislative	\$ 4,341,311	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,341,311
Executive	9,891			9,891
City secretary	39,984			39,984
Judicial	88,022			88,022
Total Control	4,479,208	-		4,479,208
Staff Agencies:				
Finance	216,199	3,128		219,327
Data processing	541,375	13,130		554,505
Planning	27,550	-		27,550
Purchasing	23,014			23,014
Building maintenance	7,435,104	4,305		7,439,409
Total Agencies	8,243,242	20,563	-	8,263,805
<b>Total General Government</b>	12,722,450	20,563	-	12,743,013
Public Safety				
Police protection	2,053,854	114,458		2,168,312
Fire protection	4,014,527			4,014,527
Risk management	544,990	42,600		587,590
Parking control	292			292
Protective inspection	55,722			55,722
Traffic safety	62,664	-		62,664
Emergency medical services	1,081,016	17,771		1,098,787
Total Public Safety	7,813,065	174,829		7,987,894
Public Works				
Administration	735,251			735,251
Streets, drainage & sidewalks	30,536,007	156,191		30,692,198
380 Agreement infrastructure	7,629,307			7,629,307
Total Public Works	38,900,565	156,191	-	39,056,756
Other				
Health	65,772			65,772
Library	3,448,661	43,205		3,491,866
Community recreation	8,470,595	579,238		9,049,833
Cemetery	356,954			356,954
Economic development	4,582,709	1,442,487	8,180	6,017,016
Capital lease equipment	· ,			-
Miscellaneous	128,959			128,959
Construction-in-progress	180,313	-		180,313
Total Other	17,233,963	2,064,930	8,180	19,290,713
Total General Fixed Assets	\$ 76,670,043	\$ 2,416,513	\$ 8,180	\$ 79,078,376

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE -BY FUNDS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		General Fund			I & S Fund				
Year	 Total %		Amount		%		Amount		
2002 & Prior	\$ 323,658	Various	\$	189,523	Various	\$	134,134		
2003	52,541	68.42%		35,949	31.58%		16,592		
2004	67,568	72.78%		49,176	27.22%		18,392		
2005	122,017	70.95%		86,571	29.05%		35,446		
2006	107,172	72.41%		77,603	27.59%		29,569		
2007	147,428	73.96%		109,038	26.04%		38,390		
2008	200,316	74.78%		149,796	25.22%		50,520		
2009	208,142	73.95%		153,921	26.05%		54,221		
2010	290,580	72.47%		210,583	27.53%		79,997		
2011	 473,098	72.33%	***************************************	342,192	27.67%		130,906		
	1,992,520			1,404,352			588,167		
Less									
Allowances for									
uncollectible	 (413,917)		•	(289,828)			(124,089)		
Net Amount	\$ 1,578,603		\$	1,114,524		_\$	464,078		

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ANALYSIS OF TAX COLLECTIONS, ADJUSTMENTS, AND ALLOCATION TO FUNDS OCTOBER 1, 2011 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### TAX COLLECTIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Year	Uncollected		 Current Assessments & Correction Collections		Ac	ljustments	Uncollected 9/30/12		
2002 & Prior	\$	355,199		\$	12,428	\$	(19,113)	\$	323,658
2003		59,975			6,097		(1,338)		52,540
2004		75,671			6,154		(1,948)		67,569
2005		133,203			8,254		(2,932)		122,017
2006		121,185			14,205		192		107,172
2007		177,573			23,687		(6,458)		147,428
2008		248,380			48,072		8		200,316
2009		295,666			86,304		(1,220)		208,142
2010		537,459			227,152		(19,727)		290,580
2011		-	 9,346,948		8,859,282		(14,569)		473,097
Total	_\$	2,004,311	 9,346,948	\$	9,291,635	\$	(67,105)	\$	1,992,519

#### ALLOCATION TO FUNDS

		General Fund			I & S	Fund		
Year	 Collections	% \$		\$	%		\$	
2002 & Prior	\$ 12,428	Various	\$	7,587	Various	\$	4,841	
2003	6,097	68.62%		4,184	31.38%		1,913	
2004	6,154	68.42%		4,211	31.38%		1,943	
2005	8,254	72.78%		6,007	27.22%		2,247	
2006	14,205	70.95%		10,078	29.05%		4,127	
2007	23,687	72.41%		17,152	27.59%		6,535	
2008	48,072	73.96%		35,554	26.04%		12,518	
2009	86,304	74.78%		64,538	25.22%		21,766	
2010	227,152	72.47%		164,617	26.05%		62,535	
2011	 8,859,282	72.33%		6,407,919	26.05%		2,451,363	
Total	\$ 9,291,635		\$	6,721,847		\$	2,569,788	

BONDED DEBT REQUIREMENTS

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDED DEBT **OCTOBER 1, 2011 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2012**

Description	Date Issued	Original Amount Issued	Bonds Outstanding 10/1/2010	
GENERAL BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY				
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2002	10/10/2002	\$ 5,030,400	\$ 620,800	
Tax System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation Series 2003	9/24/2003	14,080,000	13,665,000	
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007	9/30/2007	6,105,000	5,955,000	
General Obligation Refinancing Bond Series 2010 (Target Savings)	12/6/2010	4,064,918	3,603,916	
Total General Bonds Payable Serially			23,844,716	
REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY				
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2002	10/10/2002	2,829,600	349,200	
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007	9/30/2007	21,710,000	21,120,000	
General Obligation Refinancing Bond Series 2010 (Target Savings)	12/6/2010	1,075,082	951,084	
Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Refunding Bond Series 2010	12/6/2010	2,845,000	2,845,000	
Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012	1/15/2012	24,335,000		
Tax Notes, Series 2011	12/28/2011	8,500,000		
Tax & Waterworks & Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007	9/30/2007	360,000	170,000	
Total Revenue Bonds Payable Serially			25,435,284	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS				
Series 2003A	3/27/2003	4,060,000	2,945,000	
Series 2011A	6/2/2011	1,090,000	1,090,000	
Series 2011B	6/2/2011	1,290,000	1,290,000	
Series 2012	8/21/2012	1,155,000		
Total Economic Development Sales Tax			5,325,000	
TOTAL ALL BONDS PAYABLE SERIALLY			\$ 54,605,000	

<sup>(1)</sup> Wachovia Bank, Houston, Texas (2) Compass Bank, McAllen, Texas (3) Bank of Texas, McAllen, Texas (4) Frost Bank, Weslaco, Texas

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BONDED DEBT OCTOBER 1, 2011 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Issued/	Datinad		Bonds Outstanding	Interest	Optional	Principal	
Adjusted		Retired	9/30/2011	Rates	Date	Date	Agent
	\$	201,600	\$ 419,200	Various	None	15-Feb	(2)
		880,000	12,785,000	Various	None	15-Feb	(2)
		200,000	5,755,000	Various	None	15-Feb	(2)
		367,350	3,236,566	3.10%	None	1-Feb	(2)
_		1,648,950	22,195,766				
		113,400	235,800	Various	None	15-Feb	(2)
		255,000	20.765.000	Various	None	15-Feb	(2)
		355,000	20,765,000	various	None	13-160	(2)
		97,092	853,992	3.10%	None	1-Feb	(2)
		375,000	2,470,000	3.19%	None	1-Dec	(2)
24,335,000		373,000	24,335,000	Various	None	1-Feb	(2) (3)
8,500,000			8,500,000	2.75%	None	1-Feb	(4)
.,,							
***************************************		55,000	115,000	Various	None	15-Feb	(2)
32,835,000		995,492	57,274,792				
		180,000	2,765,000	Various	None	15-Feb	(1)
			1,090,000	4.47%	None	15-Feb	(2)
			1,290,000	3.840%	None	15-Feb	(2)
1,155,000			1,155,000	2.60%	None	15-Feb	(2)
1,155,000		180,000	6,300,000				
\$ 33,990,000	\$	2,824,442	\$ 85,770,558				

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Governmentar-Activities									
Fiscal Year Ending		ligation Bonds es of Obligation	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds							
30-Sep	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest						
2013	\$ 1,786,534	\$ 953,593	\$ 190,000	\$ 280,619						
2014	1,835,688	883,240	560,000	262,103						
2015	1,757,852	812,073	585,000	236,830						
2016	1,829,720	739,937	610,000	210,455						
2017	1,904,500	663,943	640,000	182,847						
2018	1,995,324	581,640	665,000	154,920						
2019	2,081,148	492,354	685,000	125,891						
2020	1,635,000	406,855	720,000	94,594						
2021	1,710,000	325,165	750,000	61,787						
2022	1,800,000	238,000	435,000	34,105						
2023	1,890,000	145,750	460,000	11,590						
2024	455,000	87,125								
2025	480,000	63,750								
2026	505,000	39,125								
2027	530,000	13,250								
2028										
2029										
2030										
2031										
2032										
Total	\$ 22,195,766	\$ 6,445,800	\$ 6,300,000	\$ 1,655,741						

 Business-Ty	pe Ac	tivities	Total Requirements						
 Revenue, Gene and Certificates									
 Principal		Interest	**********	Principal		Interest		Debt Service	
\$ 1,430,024	\$	2,394,492	\$	3,406,558	\$	3,628,704	\$	7,035,262	
1,433,312		2,344,129		3,829,000		3,489,472		7,318,472	
2,482,148		2,292,259		4,825,000		3,341,162		8,166,162	
3,075,280		2,210,389		5,515,000		3,160,781		8,675,781	
3,580,500		2,111,122		6,125,000		2,957,912		9,082,912	
4,064,676		1,992,434		6,725,000		2,728,994		9,453,994	
2,873,852		1,849,801		5,640,000		2,468,046		8,108,046	
2,990,000		1,733,094		5,345,000		2,234,543		7,579,543	
3,110,000		1,614,229		5,570,000		2,001,181		7,571,181	
3,235,000		1,487,756		5,470,000		1,759,861		7,229,861	
3,370,000		1,353,156		5,720,000		1,510,496		7,230,496	
3,510,000		1,212,551		3,965,000		1,299,676		5,264,676	
3,690,000		1,034,456		4,170,000		1,098,206		5,268,206	
3,880,000		847,331		4,385,000		886,456		5,271,456	
4,075,000		650,581		4,605,000		663,831		5,268,831	
1,895,000		503,581		1,895,000		503,581		2,398,581	
1,990,000		408,831		1,990,000		408,831		2,398,831	
2,090,000		309,331		2,090,000		309,331		2,399,331	
2,195,000		204,831		2,195,000		204,831		2,399,831	
 2,305,000		95,081		2,305,000		95,081	<del> </del>	2,400,081	
\$ 57,274,792	\$	26,649,435		85,770,558	_\$	34,750,976	\$_	120,521,534	

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2002 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest	Interest	Payments	S	F	Principal Due	Outstanding	
<u>Year</u>	Rate	 15-Feb		15-Aug 15-Feb		15-Feb	30-Sep	
2012		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	419,200
2013	3.750%	7,990		4,030		211,200		208,000
2014	3.875%	 4,030	*******	-	***************************************	208,000		-
Total		\$ 12,020	\$	4,030	\$	419,200		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX AND WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM-SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2003 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest	Interest Payments					Principal Due	Outstanding		
Year	Rate	1.5	5-Feb		15-Aug		15-Feb	30-Sep		
	Tento				10 1145				_	
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 12,785,000	)	
2013	4.125%		298,860		279,886		920,000	11,865,000	)	
2014	4.250%		279,886		259,592		955,000	10,910,000	)	
2015	4.375%		259,592		237,717		1,000,000	9,910,000	)	
2016	4.450%		237,717		214,466		1,045,000	8,865,000	1	
2017	4.500%		214,466		189,940		1,090,000	7,775,000	ł	
2018	4.625%		189,940		163,463		1,145,000	6,630,000	ı	
2019	4.750%		163,463		134,963		1,200,000	5,430,000	ı	
2020	4.875%		134,963		104,250		1,260,000	4,170,000	ı	
2021	5.000%		104,250		71,250		1,320,000	2,850,000	1	
2022	5.000%		71,250		36,500		1,390,000	1,460,000	i	
2023	5.000%		36,500	*******************	***************************************	***************************************	1,460,000	-		
Total		\$	1,990,887	\$	1,692,027	\$	12,785,000			

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest	Interest Payments					Principal Due	Outstanding		
Year	Rate		15-Feb		15-Aug		15-Feb		30-Sep	
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,755,000	
2013	4.00%		136,949		131,449		275,000		5,480,000	
2014	4.00%		131,449		125,749		285,000		5,195,000	
2015	4.13%		125,749		119,665		295,000		4,900,000	
2016	4.13%		119,665		113,271		310,000		4,590,000	
2017	4.25%		113,271		106,471		320,000		4,270,000	
2018	5.25%		106,471		97,546		340,000		3,930,000	
2019	5.25%		97,546		88,227		355,000		3,575,000	
2020	4.70%		88,227		79,415		375,000		3,200,000	
2021	4.70%		79,415		70,250		390,000		2,810,000	
2022	5.00%		70,250		60,000		410,000		2,400,000	
2023	5.00%		60,000		49,250		430,000		1,970,000	
2024	5.00%		49,250		37,875		455,000		1,515,000	
2025	5.00%		37,875		25,875		480,000		1,035,000	
2026	5.00%		25,875		13,250		505,000		530,000	
2027	5.00%		13,250		-		530,000		-	
Total		\$	1,255,242	\$	1,118,293	\$	5,755,000			

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2010 (TARGET SAVINGS) AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal Year	Interest Rate		Interest P	aymen	ts 1-Aug		Principal Due 1-Feb	Outstanding 30-Sep		
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,236,566	
2013	3.10%		50,158		44,271		379,776		2,856,790	
2014	3.10%		44,272		38,262		387,688		2,469,102	
2015	3.10%	38,262			31,088		462,852		2,006,250	
2016	3.10%		31,088		23,730	474,720			1,531,530	
2017	3.10%		23,730		16,065		494,500		1,037,030	
2018	3.10%		16,065		8,155		510,324		526,706	
2019	3.10%	8,155_			***		526,706		-	
Total		\$	211,730	\$	161,571	\$	3,236,566			

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS-SERIES 2002 WATER AND SEWER FUND AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest		Interest l	Payments	:	F	Principal Due	Outstanding		
<u>Year</u>	Rate	1	5-Feb	1	5-Aug		15-Feb	30-Sep		
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 2013	\$	235,800	
2013	3.750%		4,494		2,267		118,800		117,000	
2014	3.875%	-	2,267				117,000		-	
Total		\$	6,761	\$	2,267_	\$	235,800			

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Figaal	Interest	Interest Payments					Principal Due	Outstanding
Fiscal Year	Rate		15-Feb	ayıncı	15-Aug		15-Feb	30-Sep
	***************************************					***************************************		
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$	- <i>y</i>	\$ 20,765,000
2013	4.00%	1	503,224		495,824		370,000	20,395,000 لمر
2014	4.00%		495,824		487,724		405,000	19,990,000
2015	4.13%		487,724		472,049		760,000	19,230,000
2016	4.13%		472,049		455,653		795,000	18,435,000
2017	4.25%		455,653		438,015		830,000	17,605,000
2018	5.25%		438,015		415,178		870,000	16,735,000
2019	5.25%		415,178		378,690		1,390,000	15,345,000
2020	4.70%		378,690		340,973		1,605,000	13,740,000
2021	4.70%		340,973		301,375		1,685,000	12,055,000
2022	5.00%		301,375		257,250		1,765,000	10,290,000
2023	5.00%		257,250		210,875		1,855,000	8,435,000
2024	5.00%		210,875		162,125		1,950,000	6,485,000
2025	5.00%		162,125		110,750		2,055,000	4,430,000
2026	5.00%		110,750		56,750		2,160,000	2,270,000
2027	5.00%		56,750		_		2,270,000	
Total		_\$	5,086,455	\$	4,583,231	_\$	20,765,000	

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFINANCING BONDS SERIES 2010 (TARGET SAVINGS) AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal Year	Interest Rate	1-Fe	Interest I	<del></del>	ts -Aug	rincipal Due 1-Feb		Outstanding 30-Sep	
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$ - ,	<b>2</b> \$	853,992	
2013	3.10%	13	3,237		11,684	100,224	مامل پ	753,768	
2014	3.10%	1	1,684		10,098	102,312		651,456	
2015	3.10%	10	0,098		8,205	122,148		529,308	
2016	3.10%	;	8,205		6,262	125,280		404,028	
2017	3.10%	(	6,263		4,240	130,500		273,528	
2018	3.10%	4	4,240		2,152	134,676		138,852	
2019	3.10%		2,152	***************************************		 138,852		-	
Total		\$ 5	5,879	\$	42,641	 853,992			

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS WATERWORKS AND SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2010 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest	Interest Pa	yment	Principal Due	Outstanding		
Year	Rate	 1-Dec		1-Jun	 1-Dec	30-Sep	
2012		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	2,470,000
2013	3.19%	39,396		33,335	380,000		2,090,000
2014	3.19%	33,336		27,115	390,000		1,700,000
2015	3.19%	27,115		20,575	410,000		1,290,000
2016	3.19%	20,575		13,876	420,000		870,000
2017	3.19%	13,877		7,018	430,000		440,000
2018	3.19%	 7,018	**********		 440,000		-
Total		\$ 141,317	\$	101,919	\$ 2,470,000		

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX NOTES, SERIES 2011 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						Principal		
Fiscal	Interest	 Interest I	aymer	nts		Due	Outstanding	
Year	Rate	15-Feb 15-Aug				15-Feb		30-Sep
		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,500,000
2013		116,875		116,875		460,000		8,040,000
2014	2.75%	110,550		110,550		305,000		7,735,000
2015	2.75%	106,356		106,356		1,190,000		6,545,000
2016	2.75%	89,994		89,993		1,735,000		4,810,000
2017	2.75%	66,138		66,138		2,190,000		2,620,000
2018	2.75%	 36,025		36,025	***********	2,620,000		-
Total		\$ 525,938	\$	525,937	\$	8,500,000		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX AND REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2012 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest	Interest Pa	avments	Principal Due	Outstanding		
Year	Rate	15-Feb	15-Aug	15-Feb	30-Sep		
1 Car	Rute	13 100	10 1145				
2012		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,335,000		
2013		526,891	526,891	-	24,335,000		
2014	2.00%	526,891	526,891	-	24,335,000		
2015	3.00%	526,891	526,891	-	24,335,000		
2016	3.00%	526,891	526,891	-	24,335,000		
2017	3.00%	526,891	526,891	-	24,335,000		
2018	3.00%	526,891	526,891	-	24,335,000		
2019	3.00%	526,891	526,891	1,345,000	22,990,000		
2020	3.00%	506,716	506,716	1,385,000	21,605,000		
2021	3.00%	485,941	485,941	1,425,000	20,180,000		
2022	3.00%	464,566	464,566	1,470,000	18,710,000		
2023	3.00%	442,516	442,516	1,515,000	17,195,000		
2024	5.00%	419,791	419,791	1,560,000	15,635,000		
2025	5.00%	380,791	380,791	1,635,000	14,000,000		
2026	5.00%	339,916	339,916	1,720,000	12,280,000		
2027	5.00%	296,916	296,916	1,805,000	10,475,000		
2028	5.00%	251,791	251,791	1,895,000	8,580,000		
2029	5.00%	204,416	204,416	1,990,000	6,590,000		
2030	5.00%	154,666	154,666	2,090,000	4,500,000		
2031	5.00%	102,416	102,416	2,195,000	2,305,000		
2032	4.125%	47,541	47,541	2,305,000			
Total		\$ 7,786,220	\$ 7,786,220	\$ 24,335,000			

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAX & WATERWORKS & SEWER SYSTEM SURPLUS REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION, SERIES 2007 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Interest		Interest I	Payment	ts	I	Principal Due	Outstanding		
Year	Rate	15-Feb		15-Aug		15-Feb		30-Sep		
2012		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	115,000	
2013	4.00%		2,300		1,200		55,000		60,000	
2014	4.00%	**************************************	1,200				60,000		-	
Total		\$	3,500	\$	1,200	\$	115,000			

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2003A AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal Year	Bond Numbers	Interest Rate	Interest 15-Feb	Payment 15-Aug	Principal Due 15-Feb	Principal Outstanding 30-Sep	
2012			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,765,000	
2013		5.25%	78,075	73,088	190,000	2,575,000	
2014		5.25%	73,088	67,838	200,000	2,375,000	
2015		5.25%	67,838	62,325	210,000	2,165,000	
2016		5.25%	62,325	56,550	220,000	1,945,000	
2017		5.25%	56,550	50,381	235,000	1,710,000	
2018		5.25%	50,381	43,950	245,000	1,465,000	
2019		6.00%	43,950	36,150	260,000	1,205,000	
2020		6.00%	36,150	27,900	275,000	930,000	
2021		6.00%	27,900	19,200	290,000	640,000	
2022		6.00%	19,200	9,900	310,000	330,000	
2023		6.00%	9,900		330,000	-	
			\$ 525,357	\$ 447,282	\$ 2,765,000		

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2011A AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal	Bond	Interest	Interest Payment					Principal Due		Principal Outstanding	
Year	Numbers	Rate		15-Feb		15-Aug	15-Feb		30-Sep		
2012			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,090,000	
2012		4.45007		0.4.0.4.1							
2013		4.470%		24,361		24,361				1,090,000	
2014		4.470%		24,361		18,550		260,000		830,000	
				,				200,000		050,000	
2015		4.470%		18,550		12,516		270,000		560,000	
2016		4.470%		12,516		6,258		280,000		280,000	
2017		4.470%		6,258				280,000		_	
-347								200,000			
			\$	86,046	\$	61,685	_\$_	1,090,000			

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2011B AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal Year	Bond Numbers	Interest Rate	 Interest	Paym	ent 15-Aug	Principal Due 15-Feb			Principal Outstanding 30-Sep	
			 10 1 00		13 1145		13 1 00		эо оср	
2012			\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,290,000	
2013		3.840%	24,768		24,768				1,290,000	
2014		3.840%	24,768		24,768				1,290,000	
2015		3.840%	24,768		24,768				1,290,000	
2016		3.840%	24,768		24,768				1,290,000	
2017		3.840%	24,768		24,480		15,000		1,275,000	
2018		3.840%	24,480		18,624		305,000		970,000	
2019		3.840%	18,624		12,672		310,000		660,000	
2020		3.840%	12,672		6,432		325,000		335,000	
2021		3.840%	 6,432				335,000		-	
			 186,048	\$	161,280	\$	1,290,000			

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SALES TAX REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2002 AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Fiscal Year	Bond Numbers	Interest Rate	Interes 15-Feb	t Payment 15-Aug	Principal Due 15-Feb	Principal Outstanding 30-Sep
2012			\$ -	\$ <del>-</del>	\$ -	1,155,000
2013		2.60%	16,183	15,015		1,155,000
2014		2.60%	15,015	13,715	100,000	1,055,000
2015		2.60%	13,715	12,350	105,000	950,000
2016		2.60%	12,350	10,920	110,000	840,000
2017		2.60%	10,920	9,490	110,000	730,000
2018		2.60%	9,490	7,995	115,000	615,000
2019		2.60%	7,995	6,500	115,000	500,000
2020		2.60%	6,500	4,940	120,000	380,000
2021		2.60%	4,940	3,315	125,000	255,000
2022		2.60%	3,315	1,690	125,000	130,000
2023		2.60%	1,690	***************************************	130,000	-
			\$ 102,113	\$ 85,930	\$ 1,155,000	

#### PART III

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Table I

		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Governmental activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of						
related debt	\$	438,179	\$ 9,749,470	\$ 12,006,633	\$ 14,042,568	\$ 13,564,135
Restricted		6,474,762	8,335,324	6,455,866	6,259,134	5,760,438
Unrestricted		535,440	 1,568,080	 1,591,672	1,330,224	4,806,131
Total governmental activities net assets		7,448,381	\$ 19,652,874	\$ 20,054,171	\$ 21,631,926	\$ 24,130,704
Business-type activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of						
related debt	\$	6,190,908	\$ 11,808,483	\$ 21,631,773	\$ 25,204,572	\$ (1,550,862)
Restricted		20,642,296	14,231,044	4,875,514	1,054,121	27,959,653
Unrestricted		(971,432)	 1,076,733	 1,479,750	2,533,841	5,769,530
Total business-type activities net assets		25,861,772	 27,116,260	 27,987,037	\$ 28,792,534	\$ 32,178,321
Primary Government						
Invested in capital assets, net of						
related debt	\$	6,629,087	\$ 21,557,953	\$ 33,638,406	39,247,140	12,013,273
Restricted		27,117,058	22,566,368	11,331,380	7,313,255	33,720,091
Unrestricted	_	(435,992)	 2,644,813	 3,071,422	3,864,065	10,575,661
Total primary government net assets	\$	33,310,153	\$ 46,769,134	\$ 48,041,208	\$ 50,424,460	\$ 56,309,025

Note: The City of Weslaco began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2003.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Table II

		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012
Expenses					*******					***************************************
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$	2,618,476	\$	3,710,070	\$	4,307,902	\$	4,426,526	\$	4,079,035
Public safety		13,173,159		12,486,600		12,676,095		11,562,667		10,195,023
Emergency medical service		-		-		343,818		398,347		462,305
Public works		1,567,815		1,843,346		1,870,276		2,669,907		2,626,866
Health		135,502		127,044		132,612		104,426		88,459
Culture and recreation		1,815,439		2,484,004		2,486,171		1,144,997		1,693,692
Development services		1,847,396		4,994,533		3,358,829		3,101,439		3,256,023
Interest on long-term debt		5,735,318		1,488,868		1,478,830		1,452,443		2,326,416
Total governmental activities expenses		26,893,105		27,134,465		26,654,533		24,860,752		24,727,819
Business-type activities:										
Water and sewer		10,726,658		7,662,631		7,433,263		7,768,721		9,054,734
Sanitation		3,480,521		3,468,755		3,517,000		3,863,097		4,047,757
Airport		1,092,428		564,958		532,828		532,689		505,452
Total business-type activities expenses	***********	15,299,607		11,696,344		11,483,091		12,164,507		13,607,943
Total primary government expenses	\$	42,192,712	\$	38,830,809	\$	38,137,624	\$	37,025,259	\$	38,335,762
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Fees, fines, and charges for services:										
General government	\$	3,471,856	\$	406,099	\$	370,890	\$	363,068	\$	381,323
Public Safety	•	1,217,389	-	1,912,015	-	933,006	•	695,632	•	919,126
Emergency medical services		-,,		-,,		976,166		948,437		976,167
Other activities		187,056		404,985		372,935		260,053		399,142
Operating grants and contributions		1,186,137		81,000		-		,		16,000
Capital grants and contributions		, , <u>-</u>		917,556		702,133		500,163		724,994
Total governmental activities program revenues		6,062,438		3,721,655		3,355,130		2,767,353		3,416,752
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Water and sewer		8,630,895		8,993,459		8,719,988		9,411,060		11,034,908
Sanitation		3,579,091		3,992,622		4,215,582		4,127,015		4,646,563
Airport		518,288		112,917		186,184		111,261		110,894
Operating grants and contributions		121,040		20,267		8,098		,		110,074
Capital grants and contributions				224,315		80,875		154,017		2,184,057
Total business-type activities program revenues		12,849,314		13,343,580		13,210,727		13,803,353		17,976,422
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-		<u> </u>		<u>e</u>	
Total primary government program revenues	\$	18,911,752	<u>\$</u>	17,065,235	<u>\$</u>	16,565,857	<b>3</b>	16,570,706	<u>*</u>	21,393,174
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$	(20,830,667)	\$	(23,412,810)	\$	(23,299,403)	\$ (	(22,093,399)	\$ (	(21,311,067)
Business-type activities		(2,450,293)		1,647,236		1,727,636		1,638,846		4,368,479
Total primary government net expense	\$	(23,280,960)	\$	(21,765,574)	\$	(21,571,767)	\$ (	(20,454,553)	\$ (	(16,942,588)

169

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Table III

#### GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Governmental activities:					
Taxes:					
Ad valorem	\$ 16,449,025	\$ 9,752,261	\$ 9,729,729	\$ 9,632,751	\$ 9,710,670
Sales	2,656,019	9,175,453	9,218,352	9,864,624	10,578,320
Occupancy		403,467	359,421	358,390	336,419
Other	-	57,047	71,255	71,488	65,650
Franchise fees	-	1,418,405	1,414,910	1,653,298	1,565,484
Intergovernmental	-	143,800	144,499	77,375	4,600
Investment earnings	447,930	226,519	139,903	64,147	66,619
Gain (loss) on sale/retirement of					
capital assets	(398,361)	482,859	(115,940)	100,339	116,255
Miscellaneous	415,452	433,260	348,954	301,972	249,246
Rescindment of contingency				550,000	
Revaluation of Compensated					
Absences					191,261
Transfers	(218,000)	2,403,930	1,475,209	996,770	1,021,140
Total governmental activities	19,352,065	24,497,001	22,786,292	23,671,154	23,905,664
Business-type activities					
Investment earnings	916,833	849,733	618,350	109	12 (20
Transfers	218,000	(2,403,930)	(1,475,209)	(996,770)	13,629 (1,021,140)
Total business-type activities	1,134,833	(1,554,197)	(856,859)	(996,661)	(1,021,140) $(1,007,511)$
Total primary government	\$ 20,486,898	\$ 22,942,804	\$ 21,929,433	\$ 22,674,493	\$22,898,153
Total primary government	20,400,070	Ψ 22,742,004	Ψ 21,727,433	Ψ 22,074,473	=======================================
Change in Net Assets					
Governmental activities	\$ (1,478,602)	\$ 1,084,191	\$ (513,111)	\$ 1,577,755	\$ 2,594,597
Business-type activities	(1,315,370)	93,039	870,777	642,185	2,948,426
Total primary government	\$ (2,793,972)	\$ 1,177,230	\$ 357,666	\$ 2,219,940	\$ 5,543,023
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2011
General Fund					
Reserved	\$ -	\$ 61,244	\$ 69,467	\$ 57,391	\$ 65,791
Unreserved	(213,081)	900,326	(104,146)	779,427	1,627,107
Total general fund	\$ (213,081)	\$ 961,570	\$ (34,679)	\$ 836,818	\$ 1,692,898
All Other Governmental Funds					
Reserved	\$ 5,642,293	\$ 1,286,791	\$ 1,505,458	\$ 1,618,055	\$ 1,772,642
Unreserved, reported in:					
Special revenue funds	2,792,788	3,824,971	3,748,561	4,718,358	4,303,648
Capital projects funds	-	2,261,992	1,236,526	1,206,560	1,166,502
Unrestricted					
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 8,435,081	\$ 7,373,754	\$ 6,490,545	\$ 7,542,973	\$ 7,242,792

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Table IV (Page 1 of 2)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2000					2010 2011				
		2008		2009		2010		2011	2012	
Revenues										
Taxes:										
Ad valorem	\$	16,339,978	\$	9,302,285	\$	9,369,933	\$	9,492,754	\$ 9,413,005	
Penalty and interest		109,047		402,066		347,496		354,830	297,632	
Sales		2,656,019		9,175,453		9,218,352		9,864,624	10,578,320	
Occupancy		-		403,467		359,421		358,390	336,419	
Other		-		57,047		71,255		71,488	65,650	
Franchise fees		-		1,418,405		1,414,910		1,653,298	1,565,484	
Charges for services		3,471,856		3,752,129		2,905,104		2,565,294	2,540,973	
Program income		-		62,604		109,445		150,054	341,845	
Intergovernmental		1,373,193		1,142,356		846,632		577,538	745,594	
Licenses and permits		489,883		406,099		370,890		363,068	381,323	
Investment income		447,930		226,507		139,903		64,147	66,619	
Fines and forfeitures		727,506		690,602		583,066		463,778	772,752	
Contributions		-		1,954		8,500		142	500	
Miscellaneous		415,452		431,306		340,454		301,830	248,746	
Proceeds from sales		*		905,434		131,825		367,174	124,435	
Total revenues		26,030,864		28,377,714		26,217,186		26,648,409	27,479,297	
Expenditures										
General government		5,131,719		3,484,006		3,637,628		4,310,348	3,797,404	
Public Safety		13,173,159		12,486,212		12,725,966		11,664,128	10,327,350	
Public Works		1,567,815		1,468,756		1,390,192		1,342,074	1,299,033	
Health		135,502		123,307		128,875		100,315	84,348	
Culture and recreation		1,815,439		2,291,653		2,410,330		1,073,525	1,447,298	
Economic development		7,218,808		4,376,933		3,633,445		2,171,025	1,923,521	
Nondepartmental		-		541,759		779,286		684,020	395,172	
Capital outlay		307,097		1,879,830		9,608,984		633,058	2,416,513	
Debt service									, ,	
Principal		4,177,910		1,590,747		1,682,179		9,628,025	2,004,576	
Interest and fiscal charges		1,568,706		1,500,160		1,490,122		1,420,192	1,352,413	
Contingency expense		-		-		-		-		
Total expenditures		35,096,155		29,743,363		37,487,007		33,026,710	25,047,628	
Excess of revenues										
over (under)										
expenditures		(9,065,291)		(1,365,649)		(11,269,821)		(6,378,301)	2,431,669	

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Table IV (Page 1 of 2)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	 2008	 2009		2010	 2011	2012
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Debt proceeds Debt issuance costs Bond interest Revaluation of Compensated	\$ 1,220,131 - 3,715,918	\$ 1,300,000 (120,076)	\$	-	\$ 9,044,918 (101,814)	\$ 1,155,000 (30,323)
Absences Volunteer separation expense Proceeds from 380 Agreements				(611,900) 7,629,307		191,261
380 Agreement expenditures Transfers in Transfers out	- (218,000)	525,775 (310,180)		164,040 (4,339)	(912,644) (200,000)	(2,574,433) (480,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 4,718,049	 1,395,519	-	7,177,108	 7,830,460	(1,738,495)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (4,347,242)	\$ 29,870	\$	(4,092,713)	 1,452,159	\$ 693,174
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	16.5%	11.1%		11.4%	34.1%	14.8%

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table V

				Collected v Fiscal Year				Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year		Amount		Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years			Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2003	\$	5,749,544	\$	5,315,241	92.45%	\$	323,182	\$	5,638,423	98.07%	
2004		5,734,805		5,303,677	92.48%		311,038		5,614,715	97.91%	
2005		6,139,744		5,659,936	92.19%		270,432		5,930,368	96.59%	
2006		6,451,289		6,021,477	93.34%		184,509		6,205,986	96.20%	
2007		6,982,074		6,555,427	93.89%		214,183		6,769,610	96.96%	
2008		7,667,715		7,171,489	93.53%		387,236		7,558,725	98.58%	
2009		8,920,936		8,518,972	95.49%		647,906		9,166,878	102.76%	
2010		9,249,698		8,628,830	93.29%		593,254		9,222,084	99.70%	
2011		9,310,540		8,704,523	93.49%		579,960		9,284,483	99.72%	
2012		9,346,948		8,859,282	94.78%		432,353		9,291,635	99.41%	

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table VI

Fiscal Year	Residential Property					Гах-Exempt	,	Fotal Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Overlapping Tax Rate	
2003	\$	404,568,844	\$	401,083,324	\$ 199,196,476	\$	805,652,168	2.5638		
2004		426,892,896		417,210,584	212,997,074		844,103,480	2.9760		
2005		441,511,544		468,256,630	226,814,960		909,768,174	2.9669		
2006		506,062,673		447,666,328	243,504,504		953,729,001	2.9611		
2007		559,681,854		478,189,081	295,278,641		1,037,870,935	2.8666		
2008		641,361,248		512,587,048	313,753,593		1,153,948,296	2.6438		
2009		756,407,311		588,374,568	345,797,678		1,344,781,879	2.6954		
2010		777,550,051		623,626,057	351,568,233		1,401,176,108	2.6978		
2011		773,012,581		638,233,550	352,481,585		1,411,246,131	2.6978		
2012		769,592,896		652,146,592	335,597,711		1,421,739,488	2.6978		

Source: Hidalgo County Appraisal District

Table VII (Page 2 of 2)

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES-ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		City Direct Rates									
Fiscal Year	Tax Year		intenance and peration		nterest and Sinking		Per \$100) City				
PROPERTY TAX	RATES										
2002	2001	\$	0.4900	\$	0.2891	\$	0.7791				
2003	2002		0.5050		0.2309		0.7359				
2004	2003		0.4786		0.2209		0.6995				
2005	2004		0.5091		0.1904		0.6995				
2006	2005		0.4963		0.2032		0.6995				
2007	2006		0.5065		0.1930		0.6995				
2008	2007		0.5153		0.1814		0.6997				
2009	2008		0.5210		0.1757		0.6997				
2010	2009		0.5152		0.1815		0.6967				
2011	2010		0.5152		0.1815		0.6967				
TAX LEVIES											
2002	2001					\$	5,614,216				
2003	2002						5,749,544				
2004	2003						5,734,805				
2005	2004						6,139,744				
2006	2005						6,451,289				
2007	2006						6,982,074				
2008	2007						7,667,715				
2009	2008						8,881,533				
2010	2009						9,276,796				
2011	2010						9,366,985				

Tax rate is limited by charter to \$2.50 per \$100.

Taxes are due October 1, and become delinquent February 1.

Discounts are not allowed.

Penalty for delinquency is 6% of amount of tax during first month, plus 1% for each additional month delinquent, to a maximum of 12% beginning July 1. Interest is 1% for each month or portion of month the tax remains delinquent.

On July 1, 1982, pursuant to Section 33.07 of the Property Tax Code, an additional penalty of 15% of the taxes, penalty, and interest is added on all taxes delinquent for the 1981 year and subsequent years.

Uncollected taxes are placed in hands of attorney for legal action on February 1, following year of assessment.

Table VII (Page 2 of 2)

	Overlapping Rates												
	(Per \$100)		South						(Per \$100)				
	Weslaco		Texas	(P	er \$100)		(Per \$100)	S	outh Texas				
	School	Co	mmunity	I	Hidalgo		Drainage		School	(Per \$100)			
	District		College	1	County		District #1		District		Total		
\$	1.4300	\$	0.0897	\$	0.5195	\$	0.0456	\$	0.0392	\$	2.9031		
	1.4300		0.1776		0.5900		0.0456		0.0392		3.0183		
	1.4300		0.1738		0.5900		0.0435		0.0392		2.9760		
	1.4300		0.1647		0.5900		0.0435		0.0392		2.9669		
	1.4300		0.1589		0.5900		0.0435		0.0392		2.9611		
	1.3418		0.1548		0.5900		0.0413		0.0392		2.8666		
	1.1047		0.1540		0.5900		0.0492		0.0492		2.6438		
	1.1397		0.1498		0.5900		0.0700		0.0492		2.6954		
	1.1397		0.1497		0.5900		0.0725		0.0492		2.6978		
	1.1397		0.1497		0.5900		0.0725		0.0492		2.6978		
\$	12,867,115	<b>\$</b> 1	2,749,702	\$ 7	70,959,997	\$	5,946,384	\$	5,589,657	<b>¢</b> 11	3,727,071		
Ψ	14,067,955		6,927,038		36,128,712	Ψ	6,388,052	Ψ	6,004,776		5,266,077		
	14,663,742		8,045,487		91,965,820		6,538,099		6,512,984		3,460,937		
	15,870,637		9,796,163		03,605,172		7,305,724		7,221,751		59,939,191		
	17,168,408		1,182,415		12,523,012		7,944,984		7,816,538		3,086,646		
	17,881,783		3,514,193		25,028,182		8,251,877		8,624,663		0,282,772		
	16,140,097		7,903,742		12,503,382		11,181,038		12,290,736		27,686,710		
	19,808,237		0,130,123		55,425,414		16,982,072		13,321,253		4,548,632		
	20,312,260		1,833,109		52,197,402		18,748,048		13,910,184		66,277,799		
	20,544,560		1,736,459		51,779,404		18,803,344		13,870,003		66,100,755		
	_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	•	-,,	1.	,,		20,000,011		12,0,0,000	2.0	, , ,		

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Table VIII

			2012				2003	
Taxpayer		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
H E Butt Grocery Company	\$	35,099,188	1	2.487%	Q.	14,736,817	1	1.044%
H E Butt Weslaco Transportation	Ψ	17,650,492	2	1.251%	Ψ	14,750,017		1.04470
Clearview Weslaco LLP		11,392,186	3	0.807%				
JC Penny's #1101		10,968,874	3	0.00770				
Lowe's Home Center, Inc. #2980		10,822,420						
CAPCOR Weslaco, LTD		9,390,047	4	0.665%				
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business TR		8,748,862	5	0.620%		6,963,935	6	0.493%
John Knox Villages		8,623,391	6	0.611%		8,570,546	2	0.607%
Wal-Mart Property Tax Dept.		8,197,802	7	0.581%		0,0 . 0,0 . 0		0.007,0
Reyna Family Land Dev. LTD		7,688,620	8	0.545%				
JC Penny's #1101		6,747,644	9	0.478%				
Weslaco Palm Plaza, LTD		5,889,553	10	0.417%		4,977,869	10	0.353%
AEP Texas Central Co.		5,798,030		0.411%		7,531,940	5	0.534%
Lowe's Home Center, Inc. #2980		5,557,220		0.394%		, ,		
RGV Express, LTD		5,548,064		0.393%				
Lowe's Home Center, Inc.		5,265,200		0.373%				
Capital One Nat'l Assoc.		5,035,561						
The Home Depot #6577		4,779,756						
Renya, Ezequiel Jr. & Livia		4,724,839				5,532,124	8	0.392%
535 US Highway 83 Investors, LLC		4,652,113						
HD Development Properties, LP		4,575,883				5,513,014	9	0.391%
Academy Sports & Outdoor		4,483,292						
Verizon Southwest						8,490,800	3	0.602%
Weslaco Partners, LTD						7,977,015	4	0.565%
Wal-Mart Sores Texas, LP #452						6,963,935	6	0.493%
Weslaco Distribution Center						5,785,676	7	0.410%
Ed Payne Motors, LLP						5,271,679	9	0.374%
Weslaco Pal					•			
		191,639,037		10.03%	_\$	88,315,350	ĵ.	3.81%

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Table IX

	Gross Debt Less Sinking Fund	Estimated Percentage Debt Applicable to City of Weslaco	City of Weslaco Share of Debt
City of Weslaco, Texas	\$ 85,770,558	100.00%	\$ 85,770,558
Weslaco Independent School District	74,866,000	72.69%	54,420,095
Hidalgo County	185,405,000	4.51%	8,361,766
Hidalgo County Drainage District #1	93,740,000	4.84%	4,537,016
South Texas Community College District	61,389,287	4.62%	2,836,185
Percentage of Assessed Valuation			\$ 155,925,620 10.97%
Direct and Overlapping Debt Per Capita			\$ 4,371

Population: Assessed Valuation:

35,670 1,421,739,488

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table X (Page 1 of 2)

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation fo Fiscal Year 2012

Assessed value	\$ 1,421,739,488
Debt limit (10% of assessed value)	142,173,949
Debt applicable to limit:	, ,
General obligation bonds	22,195,766
Less: Amount set aside	•
for repayment of general	
obligation debt	(511,741)
Total net debt applicable to limit	21,684,025
Legal debt margin	\$ 120,489,924

	 2003	***************************************	2004	 2005
Debt limit	\$ 78,129,405	\$	81,983,807	\$ 87,773,309
Total net debt applicable to limit	 25,194,127		24,662,550	 23,847,724
Legal debt margin	\$ 52,935,278	\$	57,321,257	\$ 63,925,585
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	32.25%		30.08%	27.17%

Note: In 1955, the State Legislature enacted the 10% debt limit rate for school districts in Texas and has subsequently been used by municipalities as a general rule in computing debt margin.

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table X (Page 1 of 2)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$ 92,227,149	\$ 99,815,209	\$ 110,057,628	\$ 127,480,023	\$ 133,153,378	\$ 141,124,613	\$ 142,173,949
22,852,031	27,872,725	27,092,739	25,851,763	24,605,645	24,605,645	21,684,025
\$ 69,375,118	\$ 71,942,484	\$ 82,964,889	\$101,628,260	\$ 108,547,733	\$ 116,518,968	\$ 120,489,924
24.78%	27.92%	24.62%	20.28%	18.48%	17.44%	15.25%

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table XI

Fiscal	Utility Service	Less: Operating	Plus: CIP Fee (1)	Net Available	Debt S	Service	
<u>Year</u>	Charges	Expenses	Non-Operating	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2003	\$ 5,170,164	\$ 4,318,724	\$ 524,705	\$ 1,376,145	\$ 725,000	\$ 270,366	1.38
2004	5,300,765	5,262,723	551,517	589,559	545,000	244,308	0.75
2005	7,005,742	5,116,708	562,677	2,451,711	565,000	222,245	3.11
2006	7,647,543	5,490,379	591,140	2,748,304	585,000	199,335	3.50
2007	7,244,451	6,051,989	603,306	1,795,768	310,000	181,603	3.65
2008	7,726,172	6,696,352	631,599	1,661,419	300,000	169,785	3.54
2009	8,073,294	6,824,120	645,067	1,894,241	315,000	157,635	4.01
2010	7,846,367	5,990,804	621,306	2,476,869	340,000	130,870	5.26
2011	8,789,754	6,094,985	621,415	3,316,184	542,298	64,930	5.46
2012	10,354,040	5,846,464	680,865	5,188,441	472,092	112,753	8.87

<sup>(1)</sup> The Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 that were issued on September 23, 1998 in the amount of \$5,930,000. These bonds will be paid from CIP fee that has been charged to customers since June 1, 1996. This fee is to remain in place until the debt related to the new sewer plan on the south side of town has been paid for. The CIP fee is recognized as non-operating revenue.

<sup>\*</sup> The Revenue Coverage computation does not include the 2007 Certificate of Obligation issue of \$21,710,000. This issue is a surplus Revenue Certificate of Obligation and does not meet the requirements to be included in the computation for pledged revenue coverage. If considered in the computation, the coverage would be .76.

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Table XII (Page 1 of 2)

		Percentage				
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Obligation		Water District Debt Assumed	of Actual Taxable Value of Property	
2008	\$ 2,531,200	\$	24,566,872	-	2.71%	
2009	1,913,600		24,229,568	-	1.94%	
2010	1,276,800		23,755,396	-	1.79%	
2011	620,800		23,223,916	-	1.689%	
2012	419,200		21,776,566	-	1.56%	

**Business-Type Activities** 

	Business-Type Activities								
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds	_	Certificates of Obligation		Revenue Bonds		Notes Payable	
2008	\$	1,423,800	\$	3,775,000	\$	23,238,128	\$	-	
2009		1,076,400		3,460,000		23,900,528		•	
2010		718,200		3,135,000		22,724,604			
2011		1,300,284		2,845,000		21,290,000			
2012		1,300,284		2,470,000		45,215,000		8,500,000	

Note: The City began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Table XII (Page 1 of 2)

	Other Governm	ental Activities Debt
Per Capita	Arbitrage Payable	Compensated Absences
844.39	-	2,274,848
783.81	-	2,725,440
721.37	-	2,319,506
668.48	-	2,319,506
622.25	-	2,027,741

### **Economic Development Sales Tax**

Total Percentage Notes **Primary** of Personal Revenue Per Government **Bonds** Payable Income Capita 63,409,848 1,976 \$ 5,600,000 13.96% 1,868 5,015,000 62,320,536 12.27% 4,595,000 1,687 58,524,506 11.38% 5,325,000 56,924,506 10.73% 1,596 6,300,000 87,798,299 16.54% 2,461

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS TAXABLE SALES BY INDUSTRY LAST FIVE CALENDAR YEARS

Table XIII

			Calendar Year		
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting	\$ 1,060	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ -	\$ -
Construction	1,282,144	1,085,666	835,222	998,716	1,547,374
Manufacturing	5,211,076	5,366,141	2,139,103	908,666	1,031,410
Wholesale trade	10,173,988	15,516,848	9,451,990	9,751,237	10,046,417
Retail trade	221,207,383	239,908,678	251,829,708	275,128,934	296,811,173
Transportation and warehousing	1,357,532	1,557,971	205,606	1,417,200	1,311,262
Information	6,747,785	6,441,066	7,063,176	6,916,201	7,440,719
Finance and insurance	1,770,635	1,928,421	1,966,880	2,172,227	2,096,247
Real estate, rental and leasing	30,452,578	24,776,580	11,531,735	3,062,869	2,730,662
Professional, scientific and technical	892,992	997,224	799,762	891,767	1,136,202
Administration, support, waste					
management, and remediation	7,496,343	6,010,391	3,434,638	1,730,296	3,592,463
Education	14,756	14,608	27,003	17,608	38,083
Health care and social assistance	357,884	365,439	305,582	696,535	512,033
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	771,049	649,832	610,900	1,143,847	1,774,225
Accommodation and food services	59,744,975	63,712,076	66,500,272	70,735,449	76,337,259
Other services	8,322,955	7,015,451	8,371,356	8,923,286	9,612,888
Other	14,532	19,758	24,022	16,125	19,346
Total	\$ 355,819,667	\$ 375,366,150	\$ 365,096,965	\$ 384,510,963	\$ 416,037,763
City direct sales tax rate	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%

Source: Texas State Comptroller

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SALES TAX REVENUE PAYERS BY INDUSTRY CALENDAR YEARS 2010 AND 2006

Table XIV (Page 1 of 2)

	2010				
	Number	Percentage	Tax	Percentage	
	of Filers	of Total	Liability	of Total	
A aniquitume formation finding housing	2	0.040/	<b>4</b>		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting	2	0.24%	\$ -	0.0%	
Construction	37	4.40%	30,947	0.4%	
Manufacturing	31	3.69%	20,628	0.2%	
Wholesale trade	32	3.81%	200,928	2.4%	
Retail trade	370	44.05%	5,936,223	71.3%	
Transportation and warehousing	4	0.48%	26,225	0.3%	
Information	20	2.38%	148,814	1.8%	
Finance and insurance	20	2.38%	41,925	0.5%	
Real estate, rental and leasing	14	1.67%	54,613	0.7%	
Professional, scientific and technical	40	4.76%	22,724	0.3%	
Administration, support, waste					
management, and remediation	39	4.64%	71,849	0.9%	
Educational services	2	0.24%	762	0.0%	
Health care and social assistance	13	1.55%	10,241	0.1%	
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	11	1.31%	35,485	0.4%	
Accomodation and food services	118	14.05%	1,526,745	18.3%	
Other services	80	9.52%	192,258	2.3%	
Other	7_	0.83%	387	0.0%	
Total	840	100.00%	\$ 8,320,754	100.00%	

Source: Texas State Comptroller

Note: The tax liability was calculated from amounts reported by the Comptroller's Office as sales subject to sales tax. Because of amounts retained by the state for administration and timing differences due to accounts under audit, the totals will not necessarily compare with actual sales tax rebates received by the City.

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SALES TAX REVENUE PAYERS BY INDUSTRY CALENDAR YEARS 2010 AND 2006

Table XIV (Page 1 of 2)

2006

		2000		
Number	Percentage	Tax		Percentage
of Filers	of Total		Liability	of Total
4	0.56%	\$	21	0.00%
35	4.92%		25,643	0.36%
22	3.09%		104,222	1.46%
26	3.65%		203,480	2.86%
302	42.42%		4,424,148	62.08%
6	0.84%		27,151	0.38%
14	1.97%		134,956	1.89%
17	2.39%		35,413	0.50%
12	1.69%		609,052	8.55%
27	3.79%		17,860	0.25%
35	4.92%		159,927	2.24%
4	0.56%		295	0.00%
7	0.98%		7,158	0.10%
7	0.98%		15,421	0.22%
115	16.15%		1,194,900	16.77%
69	9.69%		166,459	2.34%
10	1.40%		291	0.00%
712	100.00%	\$	7,126,397	100.00%

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table XV

	City		Total
Fiscal	Direct	State	Tax
<u>Year</u>	Rate	Rate	Rate
2002	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2003	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2004	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2005	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2006	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2007	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2008	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2009	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2010	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2011	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%
2012	2.00%	6.25%	8.25%

187

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL FACTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Table XVI

Date of Incorporation :	1919
Date of Adoption of City Charter:	December 14, 1927
Form of Government:	Commissioner-Manager
Area:	14.12 Square Miles
Miles of Street:	
6 1 1	4 / 4

Miles of Street:		City:	
Graded	1.65	Number of City Employees	252
Paved	97.54	Number of Street Lights	1,600
Miles of Sewers:		Municipal Water Plant:	
Storm	50.94	Number of Connections	11,468
Sanitary	118.01	Miles of Water Mains	126.0
Building Permits:		Average Daily:	Gallons
Permits Issued	1,946	Consumption	5,982,047
Estimated Cost	\$ 34,396,742	Daily Plant Capacity	8,250,000
Fire Protection:		Water Sold for Year	2,183,447,000
Number of Stations	3		
Number of Employees	59	Population:	
Number of Volunteers	-	1940(census)	6,883
		1950(census)	7,487
Police Protection:		1960(census)	15,649
Number of Sub-stations	1	1970(census)	15,313
Number of Stations	1	1980(census)	19,331
Number of Employees	75	1990(census)	25,608
		2000(census)	26,935
Recreation:		2010 Estimate	35,670
Parks-Numbers of Acres	153.53		
Skateboard Parks	1	Number of Hospitals:	1
Tennis Courts	9	233 Beds	
Golf Courses	2		
Swimming Pools	2	Airports:	1
Parks	7		

#### Education:

Mid Valley Christian School PK-6th Grade
Established 1974
San Martin Catholic School PK-6th Grade
Established 1998
South Texas College
Established 1998
South Texas Vo-Tech
Valley Grande Adventist Academy Grades 9-12
Established 1937
First Christian Academy
Established 2006

Horizon Montessori II
Technology Education Charter High School
South Texas Vo-Tech
Valley Grande Institute for Academic Studies
Established 2006

Weslaco I.S.D. (Student Population 18,100

High School 3
Alternative Schools 1
Middle Schools 4
Elementary Schools 11

Other Independent School Districts: IDEA Public Schools, Grades Pre-K-12 South Texas ISD, Grades 9-12

#### Source:

City of Weslaco Finance Department

188

DOJ-T-000429

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

Table XVII

				Per Capita		
Calendar		Personal		Personal	Unemployment	
Year	<u>Population</u>	***************************************	Income	Income	Rate	
2002	27,967	\$	411,198,801	14,703	15.6%	
2003	30,231		434,449,701	14,371	16.6%	
2004	30,416		468,528,064	15,404	13.3%	
2005	30,416		508,525,104	16,719	7.2%	
2006	31,442		539,041,648	17,144	6.5%	
2007	32,092		571,365,968	17,804	7.3%	
2008	32,092		571,365,968	17,804	7.3%	
2009	33,354		507,814,650	15,225	8.3%	
2010	34,701		514,199,418	14,818	5.5%	
2011	35.670		530,698,260	14,878	11.3%	

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation and the Bureau of Economic Analysis

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS AND CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table XVIII

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General government										
Building permits issued	2,791	2,744	2,764	2,984	2,848	2,361	2,499	2,088	1,964	1,946
Building inspections -	2,771	2,711	2,704	2,704	2,040	2,501	2,400	2,000	1,704	1,240
conducted	1,439	5,149	4,678	5,391	5,536	5,055	5,264	4,054	3,625	3,488
Police	1, 137	3,113	1,070	3,371	3,330	3,033	5,20.	1,051	5,025	3,100
Physical Arrests-Adults	2,275	2,263	2,159	2,225	2,585	2,266	2,646	1,733	2,624	2,619
Physical Arrests-Juveniles	567	537	599	703	651	366	464	674	620	639
Fire		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		***			*, .		00,
Emergency responses	4,651	5,027	5,488	5,499	6,664	7,235	7,387	6,994	7,044	7,190
Library	.,	-,	0,.00	-,	-,	,,	.,	*,**	1,511	.,.,
Volumes in collection	77,899	80,239	82,504	75,444	65,569	51,968	63,006	58,246	58,814	67,800
Total volumes borrowed	77,264	78,622	56,251	60,542	56,901	76,057	57,412	57,252	60,876	64,790
Water	,	,	,		,	,	,	- · <b>,</b> · · · ·	,	- 1,111
New connections	380	328	309	290	267	267	221	140	133	133
Average daily consumption										
(thousands of gallons)	4,660	4,550	5,210	5,406	4,385	5,666	5,667	5,765	6,010	6,010
Peak daily consumption	,	,	ŕ	ĺ	•	•	•	•	ŕ	,
(thousands of gallons)	7,330	7,022	7,770	7,741	7,799	8,086	8,307	7,685	8,860	
Wastewater	ŕ	·			•		•			
Average daily sewage treatment										
(thousands of gallons)	3,568	3,794	3,590	3,377	3,431	2,080	3,835	4,669	4,133	
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Substation	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
Patrol Units						77	79	75	26	70
Fire stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other public works										
Street (miles)	91.85	91.85	91.85	91.85	97.54	97.54	97.54	97.54	97.54	97.54
Streetlights	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Parks & recreation										
Acreage	154.80	154.80	153.53	153.53	153.53	153.53	153.53	153.53	153.53	153.53
Playgrounds	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Golf courses	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Water										
Water main (miles)	121.40	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00
Fire hydrants										
Storage capacity										
(thousands of gallons)	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	2,385	7,900	7,900
Wastewater										
Sanitary sewer (miles)	107.17	107.17	111.67	111.67	118.01	118.01	118.01	118.01	118.01	118.01
Storm sewer (miles)	48.24	48.24	50.94	50.94	50.94	50.94	50.94	50.94	50.94	50.94
Treatment capacity										
(thousands of gallons)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	7,250	7,250	7,250

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS 2010 AND 2003

Table XIX

	*			2003 *			
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	
						z.i.pioj mene	
Weslaco Independent School District	2,817	1	44.30%	2,100	1	35.00%	
Knapp Medical Center	1,000	2	15.73%	1,200	2	20.00%	
Woodcrafters	592	3	9.31%	260	9	4.33%	
Payne Auto Group	389	4	6.12%	_		0.00%	
City of Weslaco	351	5	5.51%	266	7	4.44%	
Wal-Mart	260	6	4.09%	-		0.00%	
South Texas College	214	7	3.37%	_		0.00%	
H.E.Butt Grocery Company	407	8	6.40%	230	10	3.83%	
Foremost Paving	168	9	2.64%	_		0.00%	
Valley Grande Manor	161	10	2.53%	-		0.00%	
Williamson-Dickie	-		-	734	3	12.23%	
McManus, JS Produce	-		-	400	4	6.67%	
K-Mart Super Center	-		-	275	5	4.58%	
Haggar Clothing Co.	-		-	270	6	4.50%	
Caldwell VSR	-		-	265	8	4.42%	
Total	6,359		100.00%	6,000		100.00%	

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation

st 2011 and 2004 information not available by Weslaco Economic Development Corporation.

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Table XX

Function	2003	2004	2005	2006	_2007_	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General government	54	51	50	50	51	54	54	52	38	34
Legislative	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7	7
Other	49	46	45	45	46	47	47	47	29	24
Public Safety	166	175	177	174	175	197	181	181	141	132
Public Works	23	23	27	28	29	29	29	29	25	37
Health & Welfare	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1
Culture & Recreation	39	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	3	3
Refuse collection	23	23	15	17	17	17	17	17	4	3
Library	19	20	19	19	19	19	20	20	12	11
Water	21	23	23	23	23	24	19	19	23	22
Wastewater	9	9	9	9	9	8	10	10	0	0
Airport	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Museum	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	0	0
Total	363	371	<u>367</u>	367	370	396	378	378	252	247

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE

Table XXI (Page 1 of 6)

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Insurer	Type of Coverage
СНИВВ	Real and Personal Property All risk coverage. \$10,000 deductible \$58,189,343 blanket limit.
	Replacement cost loss valuation

Table XXI (Page 2 of 6)

Policy Number & Period Covered	Property		Total		Building	<b></b>	Contents
PE-4618832-00							
10/1/11-10/01/12	Airplane Hangar/Maint/Office		\$ 1,200,000		900,000	\$	300,000
	Airport Hangar/Terminal		1,900,000		900,000		1,000,000
	Old Terminal Office		35,846		35,846		
	Hanger		748,604		748,604		
	Swimming Pool Bath House		158,729		146,729		12,000
	Animal Shelter		195,000		145,000		50,000
	City Hall/Aux Fire Station		2,150,000		2,000,000		150,000
	City Shop		1,168,992		1,043,992		125,000
	General Shop		2,000,000		2,000,000		
	Health & Day Center		369,957		369,957		
	Lawn Mower Storage		6,750		6,750		
	Library		2,969,569		2,400,819		568,750
	Meeting Hall		241,511	,	211,511		30,000
	Museum		779,219		779,219		
	Office Building-Tower		160,520		155,520		5,000
	Office		100,214		87,714		12,500
	Office/Testing Lab		106,250		100,000		6,250
	Police/Fire Station		1,666,695		1,600,000		66,695
	Portable Building		13,500		8,500		5,000
	Recreation Building		319,352		314,352		5,000
	Water Tower		580,500		580,500		
	Tower Theatre		118,045		96,170		21,875
	Vehicle Storage		53,091		35,591		17,500
	Elev. Water Tower		769,500		769,500		
	Elev. Water Tower		769,500		769,500		
	Water Plant/Entire Complex		6,831,000		6,831,000		
	Weslaco Recycling Center		550,000		350,000		200,000
	North Wastewater Plant		5,700,000		5,700,000		
	Cemetary Storage Building		115,634		95,634		20,000
	Cemetary Fence		38,000		38,000		•
	New PFA Building		5,697,759		5,697,759		
	Isaac D. Rodriguez Skate Park		67,200		67,200		
	Office Complex		780,739		736,389		44,350
	Public Parking Garage		1,700,000		1,700,000		
	South Wastewater Plant		3,800,000		3,800,000		
	Fire Station		865,000		825,000		40,000
	Cavazos Park (Entire Park)		200,000		200,000		
	City Park (Entire Park)		1,000,000		1,000,000		
	Gibson Park (Entire Park)		330,000		300,000		30,000
	Nature Center		206,000		206,000		
	Plazita Park		200,000		200,000		
	Old Harlon Block Park (Entire Park)		753,558		753,558		
	Municipal Court		350,149		350,149		
	Harlon Block Sports Complex		1,755,000		1,755,000		
	City Office Building		7,350,000		6,600,000		750,000
	Airport Infrastructure		1,200,000	* *************************************	900,000	***************************************	300,000
	Total	194	\$ 58,071,383	\$	54,311,463		3,759,920

DOJ-T-000436

Table XXI (Page 3 of 6)

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Insurer	Type of Coverage
Argonaut Insurance Group	General Liability Policy Employment Practices Liability Aggregate Back Wages Deductible
Traveler's Casualty & Surety Company of America	Employee Theft Forgery or Alteration On Premises In Transit Money Orders & Counterfeit Money Computer Fraud Funds Transfer Fraud Deductible
Argonaut Insurance Company	General Liability Public Officials Liability Aggregate Deductible
ACE Property & Casualty	Products/Completed Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Fire Damage (any one fire) Medical Expense (Any one person) Each aircraft Each loss limit Deductible

Table XXI (Page 4 of 6)

Policy Number &			Cove	rage	
Period Covered	Property	Total		Building	Contents
#EP-4618832-01 10/01/2011-10/01-2013	City Operations	\$	2,000,000 4,000,000 50,000 10,000		
#10568868 10/01/2011-10/01/2012	Law Enforcement	\$	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 1,000	•	
#PO-4618832-01 10/01/2011-10/01/2013	Public Officials		2,000,000 4,000,000 10,000		
AAPN05622645003 10/01/2011-10/01/2012	Airport Liability		1,000,000		
			250,000 5,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000		

Table XXI (Page 5 of 6)

#### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Insurer

Type of Coverage

Traveler's Casualty & Surety Company of America Employee Theft
Forgery or Alteration

On Premises In Transit

Money Orders & Counterfeit Money

Computer Fraud Funds Transfer Fund

Deductible

CHUBB-Federal Insurance Company Mobile Equipment Blanket Basis

Argonaut Insurance Group

Public Officials Liability

Aggregate Deductible

Argonaut Insurance Group

**Employment Practices Liability** 

Aggregate Back Wages Deductible

ACE Property & Casualty

Products/Completed Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury

Each Occurrence

Fire Damage (any one fire)

Medical Expenses (any one person)

Hangar Keeper's Liability

Each Aircraft
Each Loss Limit
Deductible

Table XXI (Page 6 of 6)

Policy Number &			Coverage	
Period Covered	Property	Total	Building	Contents
#105688868 10/01/11 - 10/01/2012	Police Liability \$	20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 1,000		
#3584-19-01-DAL 10/01/2011-10/01/2012	Schedule of Equipment Policy File	297,849	,	
#PO-4618832-01 10/01/2011-10/01/2013	Public Officials and Employees	2,000,000 4,000,000 10,000		
#EP-4618832-01 10/01/2011-10/01-2013	Public Employees	2,000,000 4,000,000 50,000 10,000		
#AAPN05622645003 10/01/2011-10/01/12	Airport Liability	100,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 250,000 5,000 100,000 100,000 1,000		

## Continuing Disclosure Requirements

of

SEC Rule 15 (c) 2-12

#### RULE 15c2-12 FILING COVER SHEET

This cover sheet is sent with all submissions to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository) and any applicable State Information Depository pursuant to Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 15c2-12 or any analogous state statute.

Issuer Name: City of Weslaco, Texas

Issue(s) \$ \$	7,860,00 28,175,00 24,335,00	<ul> <li>General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002</li> <li>Tax And Waterworks And Sewer System Surplus Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007</li> <li>Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012</li> </ul>							
\$	11,915,00	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2012							
Filing For	rmat X elect	ronic paper; If available on the Internet, give URL:							
		hich the information filed relates (optional): number(s) (see following page(s)):							
	_Six-digit n	umber if information filed relates to all securities of the issuer							
	* * * Financial & Operating Data Disclosure Information								
X Financ		eport or CAFR on & Operating Data							
X Fiscal	Period Cover	ed: <u>FYE 2012</u>							
Month	ıly Quart	erly X AnnualOther:							
I hereby re	present that I	* * * am authorized by the issuer or its agent to distribute this information publicly:							
	/s/ Bret Manı								
Name:	Bret Mann	Title:Finance Director							
Employer:	City of Wesl	aco, Texas							
Voice Tele	phone Numb	er: (956) 968-3181							
Email Add	ress: bmar	n@weslacotx.gov							

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The audited financial statements for the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 are being separately filed directly with the Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository and any applicable State Information Depository, and are hereby incorporated by reference into this Annual Continuing Disclosure Report.

#### SIGNATURE OF ISSUER

The information set forth herein has been obtained from the City and other sources believed to be reliable, but such information is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness and is not to be construed as a promise or guarantee. This Annual Continuing Disclosure Report may contain, in part, estimates and matters of opinion which are not intended as statements of fact, and no representation is made as to the correctness of such estimates and opinions, or that they will be realized. The information and expressions of opinion contained herein are subject to change without notice, and the delivery of this Annual Continuing Disclosure Report will not, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the City or other matters described.

CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS

# /s/ Bret Mann Bret Mann Finance Director Approved for Submission: 03/26/2013 Date

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS 2013 GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT REPORTS (UNAUDITED)

#### TABLE 1 - VALUATION, EXEMPTIONS AND GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT

2012/2013 Market Valuation Established by Hidalgo County Appraisal District				
(excluding totally exempt property)			\$	1,468,639,812
Less Exemptions/Reductions at 100% Market Value:				
Homestead Cap Adjustment	\$	4,238,898		
Disabled Veterans		5,344,980		
Over 65 or Disabled		23,849,866		
Charity		506,603		
Pollution		16,650		
Productivity Loss		37,891,988		
Freeport Exemption		6,276,561		78,125,546
2012/2013 Net Taxable Assessed Valuation			\$ 1	,390,514,266
Debt Payable from Ad Valorem Taxes ("Tax Debt") as of January 31, 2013(1)				
Tax Bonds	\$	16,660,000		
Certificates of Obligation		51,890,000		
Tax Notes	*****	8,500,000		
Total Tax Debt			\$	77,050,000
Less: Self-Supporting Debt <sup>(2)</sup>				
Certificates of Obligation, Series 2007	\$	20,880,000		
Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2010		886,417		
Tax Notes - Series 2011		8,500,000		
Certificates of Obligation, Series 2012		24,335,000	\$	54,601,417
Net Tax Debt			\$	22,448,583
Tax Debt Interest and Sinking Fund as of January 31, 2013			\$	905,971
Ratio Net Tax Debt to Taxable Assessed Valuation				1.61%

2013 Estimated Population - 38,881
Per Capita Taxable Assessed Valuation - \$35,763
Per Capita Tax Debt - \$1,982
Per Capita Net Tax Debt - \$577

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes self-supporting debt, payable from other bond revenues. The above statement of indebtedness does not include currently outstanding \$2,470,000 waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds, as these bonds are payable solely from the net revenues of the Waterworks and Sewer System (the "System"), as defined in the ordinance authorizing the bonds.

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax Debt in the amounts shown for which repayment is provided from revenues of the respective revenue systems. The amount of self supporting debt is based on the percentages of revenue support as shown in Table 10 herein. It is the City's current policy to provide these payments from respective system revenues; this policy is subject to change in the future.

TABLE 2 - TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATIONS BY CATEGORY

Taxable Assessed Value

Taxable Appraised Value for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013 2012 2011 % of % of % of Category Amount Total Amount Total Amount Total Real, Residential, Single-Family 658,827,083 44.86% \$ 639,835,322 44.77% 640,671,828 45.23% Real, Residential, Multi-Family 3.60% 50,239,811 52,848,300 3.52% 49,845,676 3.52% Real, Vacant Lots/Tracts 85,638,796 5.83% 79,973,894 5.60% 83,470,608 5.89% Real, Acreage (Land Only) 42,843,531 2.92% 44,691,975 3.13% 39,781,549 2.81% Real, Farm and Ranch Improvements 2,821,955 0.19% 2,793,257 0.20% 3,045,755 0.22% Real, Commercial and Industrial 27.17% 399,049,678 392,130,947 27.44% 384,284,909 27.13% Real, Oil and Gas 14,750 17,050 0.00% 0.00% 28,120 0.00% Real and Tangible Personal, Utilities 14,944,144 1.02% 16,005,284 1.12% 17,502,933 1.24% Tangible Personal, Business 154,344,631 10.51% 149,060,828 10.43% 146,580,220 10.35% Tangible Personal, Other 2.32% 34,001,847 30,413,969 2.13% 27,981,017 1 98% 15,170,536 Real Property, Inventory 10,042,684 0.68% 14,167,898 0.99% 1.07% Special Inventory 13,260,113 0.90% 9,282,035 0.65% 7,661,452 0.54% M iscellaneous 0.00% 591,494 0.04% 589,757 0.04% Total Appraised Value Before Exemptions \$1,468,639,812 100.00% \$1,429,201,464 100.00% \$ 1,416,614,360 100.00% Less: Total Exemptions/Reductions 78,125,546 73,284,074 67,356,872

\$1,355,917,390

\$ 1,349,257,488

	Taxable Appraised Value for Fiscal Year Ended September 30,						
	2010		2009				
		% of		% of			
Category	Amount	Total	Amount	Total			
Real, Residential, Single-Family	\$ 634,802,483	44.75%	\$ 621,444,969	44.18%			
Real, Residential, Multi-Family	51,678,580	3.64%	52,333,876	3.72%			
Real, Vacant Lots/Tracts	95,382,582	6.72%	100,933,060	7.18%			
Real, Acreage (Land Only)	43,065,013	3.04%	34,288,888	2.44%			
Real, Farm and Ranch Improvements	3,521,412	0.25%	3,744,924	0.27%			
Real, Commercial & Industrial	374,032,590	26.37%	365,196,174	25.96%			
Real, Oil and Gas	133,360	0.01%	111,030	0.01%			
Real and Tangible Personal, Utilities	17,930,544	1.26%	20,355,940	1.45%			
Tangible Personal, Business	140,354,437	9.89%	147,005,156	10.45%			
Tangible Personal, Other	28,647,259	2.02%	30,252,341	2.15%			
Real Property, Inventory	18,682,534	1.32%	17,253,479	1.23%			
Special Inventory	10,420,942	0.73%	13,617,579	0.97%			
M is cellaneous	-	0.00%	-	0.00%			
Total Appraised Value Before Exemptions	\$1,418,651,736	100.00%	\$1,406,537,416	100.00%			
Less: Total Exemptions/Reductions	69,896,632		74,397,206				
Taxable Assessed Value	\$1,348,755,104		\$1,332,140,210				

\$1,390,514,266

NOTE: Valuations shown are certified taxable assessed values reported by the Hidalgo County Appraisal District to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts. Certified values are subject to change throughout the years as contested values are resolved and the Appraisal District updates records.

TABLE 3 - VALUATION AND GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT HISTORY

				Net	Ratio of Net	
Fiscal			Taxable	Tax Debt	Tax Debt	Net Tax
Year		Taxable	Assessed	Outstanding	to Taxable	Debt
Ended	Estimated	Assessed	Valuation	at End	Assessed	Per
9/30	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Valuation <sup>(2)</sup>	Per Capita	of Year <sup>(3)</sup>	Valuation	Capita
2009	32,288	\$1,332,140,210	\$ 41,258	\$ 26,143,168	1.96%	\$ 810
2010	35,670	1,348,755,104	37,812	26,144,672	1.94%	733
2011	36,721	1,349,257,488	36,743	23,177,335	1.72%	631
2012	37,786	1,355,917,390	35,884	21,743,583	1.60%	575
2013	38,881	1,390,514,266	35,763	19,894,034 (4)	1.43% (4)	512 <sup>(4)</sup>

TABLE 4 – TAX RATE, LEVY AND COLLECTION HISTORY

Fiscal			Interest			
Year			and			
Ended	Tax	General	Sinking		% Current	% Total
9/30	Rate	Fund	Fund	Tax Levy	Collections	Collections
2009	\$ 0.6967	\$ 0.5210	\$ 0.1757	\$ 8,920,936	95.49%	102.76%
2010	0.6967	0.5152	0.1815	9,249,698	93.29%	99.70%
2011	0.6967	0.5049	0.1918	9,310,540	94.18%	100.00%
2012	0.6967	0.5039	0.1928	9,346,948	94.78%	99.41%
2013	0.6967	0.5016	0.1951	9,493,959 (2	76.66% <sup>(1</sup>	<sup>)</sup> 78.24% <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> In Process of Collection.

TABLE 5 - TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS

		2012/13 Taxable	% of Total Taxable
Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Property	Assessed Valuation	Assessed Valuation
H E Butt Grocery Company	Grocery Store	\$ 35,099,188	2.52%
HEB Weslaco Transportation	Warehouse/Distribution	17,650,492	1.27%
Clearview Weslaco LLP	Development	11,392,186	0.82%
JCPenney #1101	Retail	10,968,874	0.79%
Lowe's Home Center Inc. #2980	Retail	10,822,420	0.78%
CapCor Weslaco Ltd.	Holding Company	9,390,047	0.68%
Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Real Estate/Retail	8,748,862	0.63%
John Knox Villages	Retirement Housing	8,623,391	0.62%
Wal-Mart Property Tax Department	Real Estate/Retail	8,197,802	0.59%
Reyna Family Land Development Ltd	Development	6,433,121	0.46%
		\$127,326,383	9.16%

Source: City Officials.
 As reported by the Hidalgo County Appraisal District on City's annual State Property Tax Board Reports; subject to change during the ensuing year.
 Excludes self-supporting debt.
 Projected.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated at 98% collections.

#### TABLE 6 – TAX ADEQUACY

2013 Principal and Interest Requirements <sup>(1)</sup>	
Average Annual Principal and Interest Requirements, 2013- 2032 <sup>(1)</sup>	
M aximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements, 2013 <sup>(1)</sup>	

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes self-supporting debt.

#### TABLE 7 - ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING DEBT

Updated information with respect to the City as contained in the "Estimated Overlapping Debt" table of the final official statements of debt issued is contained in other tables of this annual report. Information relating to other taxing entities within the territory of the City that was contained in the "Estimated Overlapping Debt" table of the final official statements has not been updated (as it is not financial information or operating data of the issuer); however, information relating to other taxing entities is contained in individual "Texas Municipal Reports" as published by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas

TABLE 8 - GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Fiscal								
Year						Less:		% of
Ending	Ou	tstar	nding Debt Ser	vice		Self-Supporting	Total Tax	Principal
9/30	Principal		Interest		Total	Debt Service	Debt Service	Retired
2013	\$ 3,230,000	\$	2,933,825	\$	6,163,825	\$ 3,665,002	\$ 2,498,823	
2014	2,850,000		2,940,266		5,790,266	3,501,424	2,288,842	
2015	3,760,000		2,843,509		6,603,509	4,316,897	2,286,612	
2016	4,400,000		2,719,517		7,119,517	4,831,936	2,287,581	
2017	4,950,000		2,576,414		7,526,414	5,240,742	2,285,672	24.91%
2018	5,485,000		2,410,379		7,895,379	5,610,238	2,285,141	
2019	4,800,000		2,209,630		7,009,630	4,723,730	2,285,900	
2020	4,730,000		2,030,486		6,760,486	4,723,094	2,037,392	
2021	4,900,000		1,859,169		6,759,169	4,724,229	2,034,940	
2022	5,075,000		1,683,194		6,758,194	4,722,756	2,035,438	57.34%
2023	5,270,000		1,486,956		6,756,956	4,723,156	2,033,800	
2024	3,965,000		1,299,706		5,264,706	4,722,581	542,125	
2025	4,170,000		1,098,206		5,268,206	4,724,456	543,750	
2026	4,385,000		886,456		5,271,456	4,727,331	544,125	
2027	4,605,000		663,831		5,268,831	4,725,581	543,250	86.40%
2028	1,895,000		503,581		2,398,581	2,398,581	•	
2029	1,990,000		408,831		2,398,831	2,398,831	-	
2030	2,090,000		309,331		2,399,331	2,399,331	-	
2031	2,195,000		204,831		2,399,831	2,399,831	-	
2032	2,305,000		95,081		2,400,081	2,400,081	-	100.00%
	\$77,050,000	\$	31,163,199	\$ 1	08,213,199	\$81,679,809	\$26,533,390	

#### TABLE 9 - INTEREST AND SINKING FUND BUDGET PROJECTION

Tax Debt Service Requirements, Fiscal Year Ending 9/30/2013 (1)		\$ 2,498,823
Interest and Sinking Fund, 9/30/2012 (2)	\$ 949,795	
Calculated Interest and Sinking Fund Tax Levy @ 94% Collection	2,561,923	
Estimated Interest Income/Delinquent Taxes/Penalties	247,000	3,758,718
Estimated Balance, Fiscal Year Ending 9/30/2013		\$1,259,895

#### TABLE 10 - COMPUTATION OF SELF-SUPPORTING DEBT

Net Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Available as of 9/30/2012 (1) Less: Requirements for Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Balance Available for Other Purposes	\$ 5,177,274 452,732 \$ 4,724,542
Requirements for Waterworks and Sewer System Tax Debt Percentage of Waterworks and Sewer System Tax Debt Self-Supporting	\$3,606,502 100.00%
Net Sanitation System Revenue Available as of 9/30/2012 <sup>(1)</sup> Less: Requirements for Sanitation System Revenue Bonds Balance Available for Other Purposes	\$ 546,163 - \$ 546,163
Requirements for Sanitation System Tax Debt Percentage of Sanitation System Tax Debt Self-Supporting	\$ 58,500 100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.

#### TABLE 11 - AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

As of January 31, 2013, the City does not have any authorized but unissued general obligation bonds.

#### TABLE 12 - OTHER OBLIGATIONS (1)

As of September 30, 2012, the City does not have any other obligations outstanding.

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes self-supporting debt.
(2) Unaudited, provided by City officials.

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.

TABLE 13 - CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,					
	2012(1)	2011	2010	2009	2008	
REVENUES:				******************************		
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 2,863,075	\$ 2,267,190	\$ 2,746,362	\$ 2,723,099	\$ 2,602,530	
Operating Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	81,000	1,028,979	
Capital Grants and Contributions	545,827	500,163	608,768	917,556	162	
General Revenues:				•	-	
Property Taxes	9,710,669	9,632,751	9,729,729	9,752,261	7,816,160	
Sales Taxes	10,578,320	9,864,624	9,218,352	9,175,453	9,029,384	
Hotel Occupancy Taxes	314,247	358,390	359,421	403,467	455,283	
Other Taxes	65,650	71,488	71,255	57,047	34,553	
Franchise Fees	1,565,484	1,653,298	1,414,910	1,418,405	1,379,805	
Investment Earnings	59,373	64,147	139,903	226,519	503,166	
Intergovernmental	20,433	77,375	144,499	143,800	110,682	
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	133,862	100,339	(115,940)	482,859	365,551	
Resindement of Revolving Loan Contingency	-	550,000	<del>.</del>	-	-	
Miscellaneous	282,064	301,972	348,954	433,260	408,284	
Total Revenues	\$26,139,004	\$25,441,737	\$24,666,213	\$25,814,726	\$23,734,539	
EXPENSES:						
General Government	\$ 3,846,855	\$ 4,426,526	\$ 4,307,902	\$ 3,710,070	\$ 5,011,787	
Public Safety	10,164,740	11,562,667	12,676,095	12,486,600	11,132,961	
Emergency medical services	462,306	398,347	343,818	-	465,405	
Culture and Recreation	1,331,432	1,144,997	2,486,171	2,484,004	1,732,945	
Public Works	2,693,260	2,669,907	1,870,276	1,843,346	2,254,577	
Development services	3,499,454	3,101,439	3,358,829	4,994,533	3,411,805	
Health and Welfare	88,665	104,426	132,612	127,044	136,637	
Sales Tax Rebates	780,562	98,539	-	-	-	
Interest on Long-term Debt	1,384,018	1,452,443	1,478,830	1,488,868	1,496,921	
Total Expenditures	\$24,251,292	\$24,959,291	\$ 26,654,533	\$27,134,465	\$25,643,037	
Increase in Net Assets Before Transfers	\$ 1,887,712	\$ 482,446	\$ (1,988,320)	\$ (1,319,739)	\$ (1,908,498)	
Transfers	1,021,140	996,770	1,475,209	2,403,930	2,455,293	
Increase in Net Assets	\$ 2,908,852	\$ 1,479,216	\$ (513,111)	\$ 1,084,191	\$ 546,795	
Beginning Net Assets	21,533,387	20,054,171	20,567,282 (2)	18,568,683 <sup>(3)</sup>	8,926,983	
Prior Period Entries		-	•-	-	-	
Ending Net Assets	\$24,442,239	\$21,533,387	\$20,054,171	\$ 19,652,874	\$ 9,473,778	

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.

<sup>(2)</sup> Restated.
(3) Includes value of infrastructure, less depreciation.

TABLE 13A - GENERAL FUND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HISTORY

	Fiscal Years Ended September 30,				
	2012 (1)	2011	2010	2009	2008
REVENUES	***************************************				
Taxes	\$15,056,656	\$16,296,631	\$15,614,848	\$15,623,980	\$ 14,375,274
Licenses and Permits	381,323	363,068	370,890	406,099	489,883
Intergovernmental	566,260	577,538	753,267	705,035	1,186,021
Franchise Fees	1,565,484			-	1,100,021
Charges for Services	2,454,163	2,565,294	2,905,104	3,752,129	3,471,856
Fine and Forfeitures	772,753	463,778	676,431	690,602	727,506
Interest	10,669	10,774	5,824	12,912	56,054
Contributions	1,942	, <u>.</u>	-	,,	50,054
M iscellaneous	222,002	283,129	337,567	390,965	345,924
Sale of Assets	41,862	111,328	-	-	313,724
Total Revenues	\$21,073,114	\$20,671,540	\$20,663,931	\$21,581,722	\$ 20,652,518
EXPENDITURES					
Current Expenditures:	and .				
General Government	\$ 3,799,354	\$ 4,255,134	\$ 3,633,642	\$ 3,481,440	\$ 5,131,719
Public Safety	10,315,316	11,664,128	12,725,966	12,486,212	13,173,159
Public Works	1,299,035	1,342,074	1,390,192	1,468,756	1,567,815
Health and Welfare	84,348	100,315	128,875	123,307	1,376,845
Culture and Recreation	861,319	959,685	2,311,038	2,231,748	135,502
Miscellaneous	-	684,020	779,286	541,759	155,502
Nondepartmental	395,171	-	,200	541,755	<u> </u>
Capital Outlay	357,629	215,182	7,649,738 <sup>(2)</sup>	308,217	•
Debt Service	337,029	*	7,049,736	308,217	-
Total Expenditures	\$17,112,172	1,316,861	620 (10 727	-	-
Total Exponditures	317,112,172	\$20,537,399	\$28,618,737	\$20,641,439	\$ 21,385,040
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE					
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 3,960,942	\$ 134,141	\$ (7,954,806)	e 040 303	e (230 coo)
	3 3,300,342	9 134,141	\$ (7,934,800)	\$ 940,283	\$ (732,522)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Note Proceeds	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Operating Transfers In	-	-	164,040	525,775	_
Operating Transfers Out	(480,000)	(200,000)	(611,900)	(287,000)	(218,000)
Other Financial Resources	(1,575,216)	(912,644)	7,406,417 <sup>(2)</sup>		158,930
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (2,055,216)	\$ 187,356	\$ 6,958,557	\$ 238,775	\$ (59,070)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES					
AND OTHER USES	\$ 1,905,726	\$ 321,497	\$ (996,249)	\$ 1,179,058	\$ (791,592)
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF					
YEAR	\$ 836,818	\$ (34,679)	\$ 961,570	\$ (217,488) <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 578,511
Rescindment of Revolving Loan Contingency	\$ -	\$ 550,000	<u>s -</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	<b>s</b> -
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	\$ 2,742,544	\$ 836,818	\$ (34,679)	\$ 961,570	\$ (213,081)

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.
(2) In Fiscal Year 2010, capital outlays of the City included projects providing infrastructure development pursuant to Chapter 380 Economic Development Agreements.

<sup>(3)</sup> Restated.

TABLE 14 - MUNICIPAL SALES TAX HISTORY

Fiscal Year		9/ -£	Ec	quivalent		
Ended	Total	% of Ad Valorem	Ad	of I Valorem		Per
9/30	Collected(1)	Tax Levy	Т	ax Rate	С	apita <sup>(2)</sup>
2008	\$ 6,556,949	85.51%	\$	0.4922	\$	204.32
2009	6,881,590	77.14%		0.5166		213.13
2010	6,913,765	74.75%		0.5126		193.83
2011	7,398,468	79.46%		0.5483		201.48
2012	7,933,740	84.88%		0.5851		209.97

#### TABLE 15 - CURRENT INVESTMENTS

As of January 31, 2013, the City's investable funds were invested in the following categories:

	Book	M arket	% of
Description	Value	Value	Portfolio
TexPool	\$ 4,174,037	\$ 4,174,037	100.00%
	\$ 4,174,037	\$ 4,174,037	100.00%

#### TABLE 16 – HISTORICAL WATER CONSUMPTION (GALLONS)

Fiscal					Water
Year	Daily Average	Peak Day	Peak Month	Total Usage	Revenue
2008	5,666,000	8,076,000	217,313,000	2,072,698,000	\$4,159,964
2009	5,665,373	9,077,000	235,767,000	2,067,861,000	4,293,548
2010	5,087,233	7,259,000	197,299,000	1,856,840,000	4,115,503
2011	6,010,074	8,860,000	211,669,000	2,193,677,000	4,594,471
2012	5,982,047	9,704,000	217,298,000	2,183,447,000	5,375,445

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes half-cent sales tax for economic development.
(2) Based on population estimates provided by City officials.

TABLE 17 – TEN LARGEST WATER CUSTOMERS (BASED ON GALLONS CONSUMED)

Customer	Type of Industry	Water Usage (000s)	% of Total Water Usage	Water Revenue	% of Total Water Revenue
Military Highway Water Supply	Water Company	576,434	26.40%	\$ 131,577	2.45%
North Side Apartments	Apartments	121,010	5.54%	30,813	0.57%
Knapp Medical Center	Hospital	102,790	4.71%	27,273	0.51%
Maverick Industrial Service	Laundry Facility	91,910	4.21%	24,037	0.45%
Weslaco High School	Education Facility	91,710	4.20%	23,567	0.44%
Country Sunshine Park	Trailer Park	87,739	4.02%	23,566	0.44%
So. Waste Sewer Plant	Waste Water	75,932	3.48%	19,989	0.37%
Sevilla Apartment Homes	Apartments	74,952	3.43%	28,286	0.53%
Snow to Sun Trailer Park	Trailer Park	74,168	3.40%	19,989	0.37%
Weslaco Labor Park	Government Housing	70,200	3.22%	21,121	0.39%
		1,366,845	62.60%	\$350,220	6.52%

#### TABLE 18 - MONTHLY WATER RATES (EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 27, 2012)

New Rates		Old Rates		
Inside City	Outside City	Inside City	Outside City	
\$15.94 Base Fee	\$23.91 Base Fee	\$13.62 Base Fee	\$20.43Base Fee	
+ \$2.77 / 1,000 Gallons	+ \$4.15 / 1,000 Gallons	+ \$2.36 / 1,000 Gallons	+ \$3.54 / 1,000 Gallons	

#### TABLE 19 – WASTEWATER USAGE (GALLONS)

Fiscal		Monthly	Peak Daily	Peak Monthly		Total
Year	Daily Average	Average	Usage	Usage	Total Usage	Revenue
2008	2,079,800	109,303,000	6,238,200	128,231,000	1,309,560,000	\$ 3,375,730
2009	3,805,668	115,755,800	6,556,000	125,815,000	1,389,069,000	3,569,265
2010	4,424,425	134,576,000	8,616,000	167,311,000	1,614,915,000	3,271,450
2011	4,132,803	116,623,000	7,813,000	139,485,000	1,508,473,000	3,319,087
2012	3,979,032	121,028,917	7,071,000	129,574,000	1,452,347,000	3 783 072

TABLE 20 - TEN LARGEST WASTEWATER CUSTOMERS

			% of Total
		Wastewater	Wastewater
Customer	Type of Industry	Revenue	Revenue
Northside Apartments	Apartments	\$ 112,711	2.98%
Weslaco High School	Educational Facility	72,658	1.92%
Sevilla Apartments	Apartments	68,296	1.81%
Country Sunshine Park	Trailer Park	58,935	1.56%
John Knox Village	Retirement Community	56,969	1.51%
Weslaco East High School	Educational Facility	54,620	1.44%
Southern Comfort Resort Park	Trailer Park	54,299	1.44%
Knapp Medical Center	Hospital	53,567	1.42%
Rio Valley Estate Mobile	Trailer Park	49,429	1.31%
Snow to Sun Trailer Park	Trailer Park	44,914	1.19%
		\$ 626,398	16.56%

TABLE 21 – MONTHLY SEWER RATES (EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 27, 2012)

New Rates		Old Ra	tes
Residential			
Inside City	Outside City	Inside City	Outside City
\$15.45 Base Fee	N/A	\$14.24 Base Fee	N/A
+ \$1.77 / 1,000 Gallons	N/A	+ \$1.63 / 1,000 Gallons	N/A
Commercial			
Inside City	Outside City		
80% to 95% of Water Charge	N/A		

TABLE 22 – WATERWORKS AND SEWER SYSTEM CONDENSED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

	For Fiscal Year Ended September 30,					
Revenues	2012 (1)	2011	2010	2009	2008	
Water Sales	\$ 5,665,661	\$ 4,728,977	\$ 4,132,623	\$ 4,293,548	\$ 4,159,964	
Charges for Services	4,361,553	3,772,857	3,434,957	3,374,207	3,302,985	
Interest Earnings	-	109	618,299	852,465	907,118	
M iscellaneous	326,829	287,920	278,787	420,128	263,223	
Total Revenues	\$ 10,354,043	\$ 8,789,863	\$ 8,464,666	\$ 8,940,348	\$ 8,633,290	
Expenses						
Personal Services	\$ 1,042,768	\$ 1,183,182	\$ 1,209,215	\$ 1,325,256	\$ 1,289,818	
Other Services and Charges	1,060,462	1,149,868	1,113,135	1,134,186	1,020,693	
Supplies	399,605	355,096	339,157	280,560	373,062	
Contractual Services - Operations	2,334,409	2,427,547	2,308,907	2,224,814	2,153,486	
Contractual Services - Administrative	1,020,390	979,291	1,020,390	1,859,304	1,859,293	
Total Expenses	\$ 5,857,634	\$ 6,094,984	\$ 5,990,804	\$ 6,824,120	\$ 6,696,352	
Net Available for Debt Service	\$ 4,496,409	\$ 2,694,879	\$ 2,473,862	\$ 2,116,228	\$ 1,936,938	
CIP Fees <sup>(2)</sup>	680,865	621,306	626,884	645,067	631,599	
Net Available for Debt Service Adjusted by CIP Fees	\$ 5,177,274	\$ 3,316,185	\$ 3,100,746	\$ 2,761,295	\$ 2,568,537	
Water Customers	10,090 (3	9,972 (3)	11,306 (4)	11,306 (	***************************************	
Sewer Customers	9,171 (3)			10,432		
Estimated Debt Service Coverage	2.30	1.47	1.39	1.32	1.26	

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.

### TABLE 23 - COVERAGE AND FUND BALANCES

Average Annual Principal and Interest Requirements, 2013-2018	\$ 452,206
Coverage of Average Annual Requirements by 2012 Net Income	11.45 x
Maximum Principal and Interest Requirements, 2015	\$ 457,691
Coverage of Maximum Annual Requirements by 2012 Net Income	11.31 x
Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds Outstanding at 9/30/2012	\$ 2,470,000
Reserve Fund Balance as of September 30, 2012	\$ 469,687

<sup>(2)</sup> The Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 were issued on September 23, 1998 in the amount of \$5,930,000. These bonds will be paid from a CIP fee that has been charged to customers since June 1, 1996. This fee is to remain in place until the debt related to the new sewer plant on the south side of town has been paid for. The CIP fee is recognized as non-operating revenue.

<sup>(3)</sup> For FYE 2011, the customer count provided for the City of Weslaco only.
(4) For FYE 2007 through 2010, the customer count includes the City of Weslaco, Military Highway Water Supply and North Alamo Water Supply Corporation.

TABLE 24 – VALUE OF THE SYSTEM

Fiscal	Vear	Ended	Septembe	ar 30

Waterworks System	2012 <sup>(1)</sup>	2011	2010	2009	2008
Land	\$ 163,584	\$ 163,584	\$ 163,584	\$ 163,584	\$ 163,584
Buildings	236,047	236,047	236,047	236,047	236,047
Other Improvements	12,553,941	12,533,905	12,533,905	12,498,988	12,487,742
Machinery and Equipment	3,696,367	3,622,265	3,450,941	3,255,718	3,000,436
Construction in Progress	11,724,536	4;258,082	2,761,662	2,704,405	2,436,375
Total Value	\$ 28,374,475	\$20,813,883	\$ 19,146,139	\$ 18,858,742	\$ 18,324,184
Less: Depreciation	10,507,652	10,031,949	9,567,849	9,104,542	8,647,112
Net System Value	\$ 17,866,823	\$10,781,934	\$ 9,578,290	\$ 9,754,200	\$ 9,677,072
Sewer System					
Land	\$ 501,591	\$ 501,591	\$ 501,591	\$ 408,221	\$ 408,221
Buildings	126,276	126,276	126,276	126,276	188,276
Other Improvements	26,708,969	26,708,969	26,708,969	26,663,011	26,549,528
Machinery and Equipment	1,359,048	1,284,946	1,284,946	1,284,946	1,284,946
Construction in Progress	19,805,953	19,671,790	17,391,205	7,408,872	1,633,738
Total Value	\$48,501,837	\$48,293,572	\$46,012,987	\$35,891,326	\$30,064,709
Less: Depreciation	13,935,115	12,997,555	12,082,862	11,151,663	8,647,112
Net System Value	34,566,722	35,296,017	33,930,125	24,739,663	21,417,597
Total Net System Value	\$ 52,433,545	\$46,077,951	\$43,508,415	\$ 34,493,863	\$ 31,094,669

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.

Table 25 – City's Equity in System

Fiscal Year	ar Endec	Sentemi	oer 30

		2 10 7 111	z total zational d op totale	,	
Resources	2012 (1)	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total Net System Value	\$ 52,433,545	\$ 46,077,951	\$43,508,415	\$34,493,863	\$29,126,302
Cash and Investments	7,623,394	1,213,140	1,131,718	1,130,465	1,984
Other Resources	28,462,415	4,527,354	8,119,138	17,859,040	23,073,793
Total Resources	\$ 88,519,354	\$ 51,818,445	\$ 52,759,271	\$ 53,483,368	\$52,202,079
Obligations					
Revenue Bonds Payable	\$ 2,470,000	\$ 2,845,000	\$ 3,185,000	\$ 3,460,000	\$ 3,775,000
GO/CO Debt	47,216,080	23,855,752	24,584,249	23,676,346	24,096,703
Note Payable	8,100,000				
Other Obligations	4,437,201	-	3,758,290	3,834,990	1,961,884
Total Resources	\$ 62,223,281	\$ 26,700,752	\$31,527,539	\$30,971,336	\$29,833,587
City's Equity in System	\$ 26,296,073	\$ 25,117,693	\$21,231,732	\$22,512,032	\$22,368,492

Percentage City's Equity

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited, provided by City officials.

## PART IV

## **AUDIT SINGLE SECTION**

## SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Pass-Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Grantor Number		Program or Award Amount	
FEDERAL ASSISTANCE					
U.S. Department of Justice Direct Program:					
Drug Enforcement Administration Drug Enforcement Administration U.S. Marshals Service-Joint Task Force U.S. Marshals Service-Joint Task Force U.S. Marshals Service-Joint Task Force Bulletproof Vest Partnership Edward Byrne Memorial (Non-Recovery) Edward Byrne Memorial (Recovery) Community Oriented Policing Service	16.810 16.813 16.813 16.813 16.813 16.738 16.738	2011 2012 D79-10-0444 D79-11-0089 D79-12-0088 11058146 2009-DJ-BX-1174 2009-SB-B9-1377 2009-RK-WX-0825	*	\$	17,202 17,202 16,000 15,000 14,200 14,284 17,135 70,443 451,206 632,672
Total U.S. Department of Justice  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Passed through Texas Department of Commerce:					
Revolving Fund Program	14.218		(1)		254,547
Federal Communications Commission Passed through the Universal Service Administrative Company:					
* USAC Schools and Libraries E-Rate	2006-10-08	141687	*		561,559
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed through the Texas Engineering Extension Service					
2008 SHSP	97.073	2008-GE-T8-0034			34,399
2009 SHSP	97.073	2009-SS-T9-0064			25,925
2010 SHSP	97.073	2010-SS-T0-0008			26,795
Safer Grant	97.044	EMW-2006-FF-03766			1,035,000
Passed through the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	2,14				-,,
2010 Stone Garden	97.067	2010			73,664
			*		1,195,783

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans are made to businesses from payments received from previous loans to businesses and from interest income on the loans.

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes Major Programs

R	ned (Deferred) evenue at ober 1, 2011	Grant Revenues Received	Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues	Grant Expendi- tures/Adj.	Other Expendi- tures	Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at September 30, 2012
\$	4,932 - 2,624 - 1,348 17,135 (7,513) 30,027 48,553	\$ 4,932 17,202 - 2,624 12,878 - - - - - 37,636	\$ - 11,134 - - - - - - - - 11,134	\$ - 17,202 - 14,200 - 7,513 97,150 136,065	\$ - 11,134 - - - - - - - - 11,134	\$ 1,322 1,348 17,135 - 127,177 146,982
	26,287 21,758		21,758	- - 508 -	- - - - -	
	48,045	65,937 92,732	21,758	65,937 66,445	<u>-</u>	

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Pass-Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Grantor Number	Program or Award Amount
U.S. Department of Federal Aviation Administrative (FAA) Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation-Aviation Division Ramp Grant Airport Runway-Land Airport Runway-Construction Total Federal Aviation Administration	20.106 20.106 20.106	M021WESLA M1121WESLA M1321WESLA	\$ 50,000 20,000 7,239,520 * 7,309,520
U.S. Department of Energy Passed Through Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Renewable Energy Technology Program Total Energy	81.041	DE-EE0000116	* 1,812,000 1,812,000
Federal Emergency Management Agency Passed Through Texas Department of Public Safety Division Emergency Management Disaster Relief (Hurricane Alex) Total Emergency Management	97.036	FEMA-1931	51,038 51,038
Urban and Rural Economic Development (HBCU Set-Aside)	93.570	N/A	384,861
Total Federal Assistance  STATE ASSISTANCE			\$ 12,201,980
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Compost Utilization Project		582-6-80481	126,600
Texas Department of Public Safety Division of Emergency Management Border Star V (2008) Border Star V (2010) Total Texas Department of Public Safety		LBSP-08-050 LBSP-10/11	119,102 35,211 154,313

Re	Accrued (Deferred) Revenue at October 1, 2011		Grant Revenues Received		Matching & Miscellaneous Revenues		Grant Other Expendi- Expendi- tures tures		xpendi-	R	ned (Deferred) evenue at mber 30, 2012
\$	- - - -	\$	7,101 - 412,541 419,642	\$	7,260 - - - 7,260	\$	7,101 - 412,541 419,642	\$	7,260	\$	- - - -
	90,928 90,928		<u>-</u>				1,299,952 1,299,952	***************************************		••••••	1,390,880 1,390,880
	- - -	Annahalahaha		******************	<u>-</u>			MARIE - 1000			- - -
\$	187,526	<u>\$</u>	550,010	\$	40,152	\$ 1		\$	18,394	\$	1,537,862
	(7,252) (9,331) (16,583)	***************************************	- - -		-	444	7,252 7,375 14,627	***************************************		******************	(1,956) (1,956)

## NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

#### CITY OF WESLACO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### 1 General

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance Programs presents the activity of all the Federal Financial Assistance Programs of the City of Weslaco, Texas. The City reporting entity is defined in Note A (1) to the City's general purpose financial statements.

#### 2 Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance Programs is presented using the modified accrual basis accounting, which is described in Note A (4) to the City's general purpose financial statements.

#### RECONCILIATION TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GRANT/PROGRAM TITLE	CFDA	GRANTOR NUMBER	REVENUE AMOUNT		
FEDERAL ASSISTANCE					
U.S. Department of Justice					
Drug Enforcement Administration	16.810	2012	\$	17,202	
U.S.Marshals Joint Task Force	16.813	D70-11-0089		14,200	
Edward Byrne Memorial (Recovery)	16.804	2009-SB-B9-1377		7,513	
Community Oriental Policing Service	16.710	2009-RK-WX-0825		97,150	
Total U.S. Department of Justice				136,065	
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
2010 SHSP	97.073	2010-SS-T0-0008		508	
2010 Stone Garden	97.067	2010		65,937	
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				66,445	
U.S. Department of Federal Aviation Administrative					
Ramp Grant		M021WESLA		7,101	
Airport Runway-Construction		M1321WESLA		412,541	
Total U.S. Department of Federal Aviation Adm	inistrative	WIJZI W EGE/t		419,642	
•					
U.S. Department of Energy Renewable Energy Technology Program		DE-EE0000116		1,299,952	
TOTAL FEDERAL ASSI	STANCE			1,922,104	
STATE ASSISTANCE Texas Department of Safety					
Border Star V (2008)		LBSP-08-050		7,252	
Border Star V (2000)		LBSP-10/11		7,375	
Total Texas Department of Safety		ED01 -10/11		14,627	
Total Texas Department of Safety				14,027	
Texas General Land Office		10 5206 000 5214		161 162	
Disaster Recovery Grant Program		10-5306-000-5314	<del></del>	464,463	
Texas General Land Office					
Disaster Recovery Grant Program		10-5306-000-5314		400,000	
TOTAL STATE ASSISTA	ANCE		\$	879,090	
TOTAL FEDERAL AND	STATE ASS	ISTANCE		2,801,194	

### CITY OF WESLACO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

## RECONCILIATION TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOTAL FEDERAL AND STATE ASSISTAN	NCE			 2,801,194
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF AC	TIVITIES	(PAGE	15)	
Capital Grants and Contributions Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities SUBTOTAL LESS: OTHER REIMBURSABLE GRANTS		\$	687,314 2,424,601 3,111,915 (310,721) 2,801,194	\$ 2,801,194
OTHER REIMBURSABLE GRANTS: LRGV REGIONAL ADVISORY COUNTY OF HIDALGO COUNTY OF HIDALGO (URBAN COUNTY) OTHER GRANTS	* 9,738 16,000 254,547 30,436	<u> </u>	2,001,171	2,000,177
OTHER GRANTS TOTAL OTHER REIMBURSABLE GRANTS	\$ 310,721			

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER
MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING STANDARDS



## GARCIA & PENA

Certified Public Accountants
R O. Box 8032
301 West 4th
Weslaco, Texas 78599
956-969-1433 • Fax 956-968-1467 • 956-421-4601

Manuel B. Garcia, CPA Jaime X. Pena, CPA

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco Weslaco, Texas 78596

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Weslaco, Texas as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012 which collectively comprise the City of Weslaco, Texas basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 25, 2013. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance whether the City of Weslaco, Texas' financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests did not disclose instances of non-compliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Members: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants • Division for CPA Firms

221

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco, Texas Page 2

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City of Weslaco, Texas in a separate letter dated June 25, 2013.

The City of Weslaco, Texas' response to the findings identified in prior years is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Weslaco, Texas' response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of audit committee, management and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through agencies and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Garcia & Pena, CPAs Certified Public Accountants

June 25, 2013

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133



## GARCIA & PENA

Certified Public Accountants
R O. Box 8032
301 West 4th
Weslaco, Texas 78599
956-969-1433 • Fax 956-968-1467 • 956-421-4601

Manuel B. Garcia, CPA Jaime X. Pena, CPA

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco Weslaco, Texas 78596

#### Compliance

We have audited the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Weslaco, Texas' major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2012. The City of Weslaco, Texas' major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' result section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Weslaco, Texas' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether non-compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City of Weslaco, Texas' compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Weslaco, Texas complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2012.

#### Internal Control over Compliance

The management of the City of Weslaco, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Weslaco, Texas' internal control over compliance.

Members: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants • Division for CPA Firms

223

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Weslaco, Texas Page 2

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

The City of Weslaco, Texas' responses to the findings identified in prior years' audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Weslaco, Texas' responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

This report is intended solely for the information of the Mayor, City Commissioners, management, federal awarding agencies and, pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Garcia & Pena, CPAs Certified Public Accountants

June 25, 2013

### CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### SECTION 1- SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements		
Type of auditor's report issued:	Unqualified	
Internal control over financial reporting:		
* Significant deficiency (ies) identified	Yes <u>X</u>	No
*Significant deficiency (ies) identified that are considered to be material weaknesses?	YesX	No
Noncompliance material to financial statement notes?	Yes <u>X</u>	No
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs:		
* Material weakness (es) identified:	YesX	No
*Reportable condition (s) identified that are considered to be material weaknesses?	YesX	No
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance fo	or major programs: Unqualified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510 (a) of Circular A-133?	YesX	No
CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
16.810 / 16.813 / 16.804 / 16.710	U.S. Department of Justice	
97.067	U.S. Department of Homeland Security	
20.106	U.S. Department of Federal Aviation Administratio	
81.041	U.S. Department of Energy	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	<u>\$300 000</u>	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee:	Yes <u>X</u>	No

# CITY OF WESLACO, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 Section II-Financial Statement Findings

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Findings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012:

Reference Number 12-1	Internal Control Over Grants
Criteria:	Internal controls are an integral part of any organization's financial policies and procedures.
Condition Found:	While conducting our audit, we observed that department heads are not maintaining objectives relating to effectiveness and efficiency over performance and financial goals, and/or compliance objectives pertaining to laws and regulations established by each grant.
Context:	The City did not properly enforce its own internal control policies. It is the responsibility of management to develop and implement a system of internal controls. The directors and department heads have oversight responsibility for internal controls, but supervisory personnel are responsible for executing control policies and procedures at the detail level within their departments.
Effect:	By overriding internal controls, the City was in non-compliance with a grant. This could conceivably cause the City a loss of funds.
Recommendation:	We recommend the City restructure its Grant Compliance Coordinator to provide assurance that all information and transactions of value are accurately recorded and retained. The City should ensure authorization procedures to include a thorough review of supporting information to verify the propriety and validity of transactions and compliance, and should ensure a monitoring process to verify that controls are operating properly.
	This would set a pattern in allowing all affected departments to perform their duties more efficiently.
Response:	Subsequent to September 30, 2012, the City reorganized its Grant Compliance Coordinator under the Finance Department and redirected the flow of grant documentation and retention to this department.